

This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

# Usage guidelines

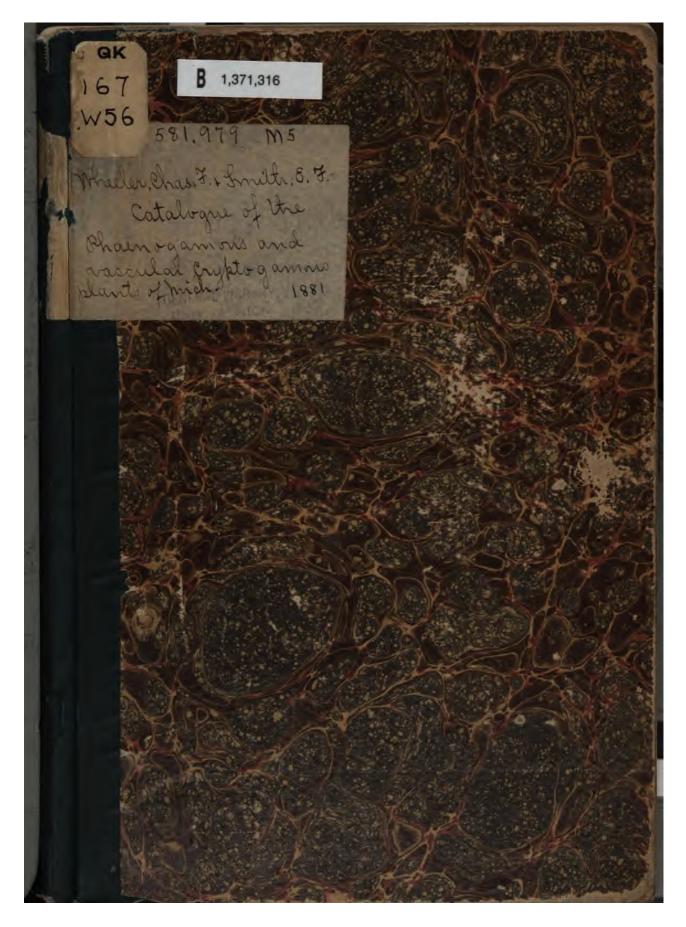
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + Refrain from automated querying Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

# **About Google Book Search**

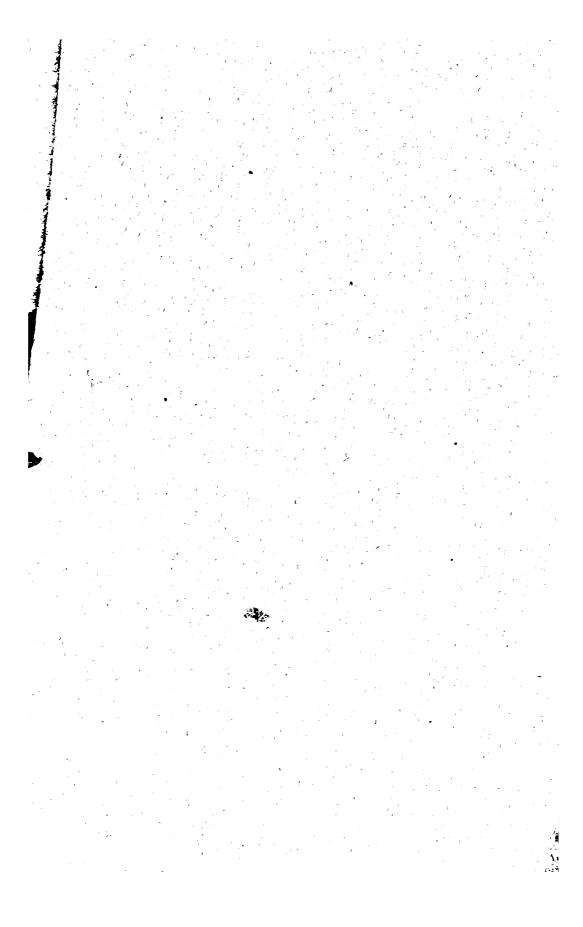
Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at http://books.google.com/







P. W.



Compliments of Errow 7. Smith

# CATALOGUE

From Prof. Harrington, OF THE

# PHÆNOGAMOUS AND VASCULAR CRYPTOGAMOUS

PLANTS OF MICHIGAN,

INDIGENOUS, NATURALIZED, AND ADVENTIVE

BY

CHAS. F. WHEELER AND ERWIN F. SMITH.
Hubbardston, Mich.

Hæc scire juvat.

Price 50¢

LANSING: W. S. GEORGE & CO., STATE PRINTERS AND BINDERS.

# CATALOGUE

OF THE

19755.

# PHÆNOGAMOUS AND VASCULAR CRYPTOGAMOUS

PLANTS OF MICHIGAN,

INDIGENOUS, NATURALIZED, AND ADVENTIVE.

CHAS. F. WHEELER AND ERWIN F. SMITH.

Hubbardston, Mich.

Hæc scire juvat.

LANSING: W. S. GEORGE & CO., STATE PRINTERS AND BINDERS. 1 . · 

PREPARED FOR THE MICHIGAN HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY BY CHARLES F, WHEELER AND ERWIN F. SMITH, HUBBARDSTON, MICHIGAN,

#### PREFACE.

This list of Michigan plants was made at the suggestion of the State Horticultural Society for publication in their tenth annual report. As a foundation, the authors have collected over 1,100 species of flowering plants and ferns in

various parts of the State during the past fourteen years.

They have also made use of the following earlier catalogues of Michigan plants, and tender their acknowledgments accordingly: To the First (?) Catalogue of Michigan Plants, by Dr. Jno. Wright, embracing 850 species, which appeared in Dr. D. Houghton's Second Annual Report in the year 1839, published in "Senate Documents." This was a simple list of the plants collected during one season between Detroit river and Lake Michigan, in the first and second tiers of counties, alphabetically arranged and without notes. To W. A. Burt's Manuscript List of 185 species, from the central part of the Upper Peninsula, collected while running township lines in 1844, and identified by Dr. D. Cooley. To W. D. Whitney's "List of Plants of the Upper Peninsula," with notes, published in the second volume of Foster & Whitney's Report, in the year 1851, and comprising 417 species of plants, collected chiefly along the shore of the Great Lakes. To a "Manuscript List of the Plants Growing Spontaneously within Ten Miles of Cooley's Corners, Washington, Macomb County," which embraces 900 species of flowering plants and ferns, and was prepared for the Smithsonian Institute by Dr. D. Cooley in 1853. To N. H. Winchell's "Catalogue of Phænogamous and Acrogenous Plants found Growing Wild in the Lower Peninsula of Michigan and the Islands at the Head of Lake Huron," published in Prof. A. Winchell's "Geological Report" for 1860, and containing notes on distribution, frequency, etc. Cooley's plants form part of the Herbarium of the State Agricultural College. Wright's and Winchell's plants are in the State University Herbarium.

We also owe acknowledgments to the compilers of the following more recent Catalogues of Michigan Plants: To N. Coleman's List, published in 1874, by the Kent Scientific Institute, at Grand Rapids. To Miss E. C. Allmendinger's List of Ann Arbor Plants, which appeared in 1876. To Dr. A. B. Lyons' "Medicinal Plants Indigenous in Michigan,"—a paper read before the Detroit Academy of Medicine, Nov. 27, 1877. To a "List of Native Medicinal Plants of Michigan," prepared by Prof. Volney M. Spalding, of the University of

Michigan, and published in the Proceedings of the Michigan Pharmaceutical Association in 1877. To a List of Michigan Plants, compiled by Dr. Elmore Palmer, in 1877.

Our acknowledgments are due to Prof. W. J. Beal, of the Michigan Agricultural College, for valuable assistance rendered. To Dr. D. Clark, of Flint, for specimens, and for a list of the plants of his vicinity. To Henry Gillman, Esq., of Detroit, for a list of Lake Superior plants collected by him. To Rev. E. J. Hill, of Engelwood, Ill., for lists and specimens from various localities along the east shore of Lake Michigan. To L. H. Bailey, Jr., of South Haven, for lists and specimens of plants growing in the vicinity of Lansing and South Haven.

More than a passing tribute is due to the little band of indefatigable naturalists of the past generation, who did so much pioneer work in developing all the resources of our fair State. First among them stands Dr. Douglass Houghton, while around him, among others, may be grouped the botanists, Dr. Zina Pitcher, Dr. Abram Sager, Dr. Dennis Cooley, and Dr. Daniel Clark, of whom alone Dr. Clark remains, full of years and still active in the pursuit of his favorite science. Miss Mary H. Clark, of Ann Arbor, was also well known, especially to the younger botanists of the State, as a life-long worker in this department of natural history, and one whose zeal and enthusiasm burned steadily through advancing years and only went out with her life.

Others have been connected, more or less, with the botanical interests of the State, either as teachers or collectors, among whom may be mentioned Prof. Geo. Thurber, Prof. A. N. Prentiss, and Prof. J. C. Holmes, of Detroit, all formerly connected with the State Agricultural College; Prof. M. W. Harrington, of the State University; O. B. Wheeler, Esq., of Detroit; Frank H. Tuthill, of Kalamazoo; and Rev. J. Shaup, of Hastings, Barry county.

In connection with the catalogue proper, the following hasty sketch of the main features of our flora may be of some interest. It is offered, however, only as a sketch, and is drawn chiefly from our own field-notes, jotted down during many a delightful ramble. The best part of botany, after all, is not in the books, and to any who find the following pages dry, we commend nature herself—that boundless, outdoor life, whose interest, beauty, and mystery is with us from the cradle to the grave, forever stimulating inquiry, and ever richly rewarding patient and loving toil.

The climate of the Upper Peninsula of Michigan is colder than that of the Lower Peninsula, the surface is considerably broken, especially in the western part, and the flora is in many respects decidedly northern, resembling in part that of British America, and in other respects like that of N. New England and Canada. Pines, firs, cedar, larch, junipers, elms, poplars, black ash, basswood, maples, and birches, are the principal trees. Pinus strobus, the prevailing species southward, is here largely supplanted by its more northern and less valuable congener, P. resinosa, whose tall, slim trunks are, howver, in good demand for driving piles. Under-shrubs, like Rubus Nutkanus and Taxus baccata, var. Canadensis, are common, and indicate a tendency toward northern types that we find more strongly developed in the herbaceous plants. Among the latter we note as found rarely, or not at all, in the Lower Peninsula, but frequently northward, and often having a high northern range, such plants as Anemone parviflora, Viola Selkirkii, Potentilla frigida, Stellaria borealis, Saxifraga Aizoon, S. tricuspidata, Pinguicula vulgaris, Castillea pallida, Halenia deflexa, Physalis grandiflora, Tofieldia palustris, Salix adenophylla, Eriophorum alpinum, Aspidium fragrans, etc., etc.

The influence of climate on vegetation may be summed up in a few words. The climate of the Lower Peninsula is not as severe as that of the Upper, nor so even, but is subject to frequent, sudden, and extreme changes of temperature—as great a variation during the winter season as 53° Fahr. in less than 24 hours having been recorded. Such rapid changes more or less affect vegetation, especially the tender branches of cultivated trees, which are sometimes seriously injured. In one or two instances a like effect on our forest trees has been noticed. The annual range of temperature is about 116°, and the annual mean 46°. Of rain-fall, including what falls in form of snow, we have, yearly, about thirty inches. Our snow-fall is much less, for the same latitude, than that of New York and New England. In the center of the peninsula, we seldom have more than a few inches at a time.

The proximity of the Great Lakes exerts a marked influence in equalizing the temperature and the effects are marked upon our flora.

Trees like Liriodendron Tulipifera, Asimina triloba, Cercis Canadensis, Gleditschia triacanthos, Cornus florida, Nyssa multiflora, and Morus rubra, which belong to Ohio and Central Illinois, have crept northward, favored by the mild influence of the lake winds, through the central and western part of the Lower Peninsula, often beyond the middle, and the same is true of smaller and less noticeable plants.

As might be expected from the uniform surface of the peninsula, the flora is much alike throughout. Probably three-fourths of our species are common to all sections, though by no means equally distributed; some being very abundant in one district and rare in another at no great distance. In most cases such change is due to soil rather than to difference in elevation, temperature, or atmospheric moisture.

The Lower Peninsula is covered with a deep drift of alternating sands, clays, and gravels, and the flora of any section depends chiefly on which of these happens to lie uppermost. With reference to its flora, the Peninsula may be roughly divided into two great divisions—the hard-wood and the soft-wood lands; one representing the Appalachian flora, and the other, the Canadian.

The hardwood country lies south of latitude 43°, and consists of very fertile sand, clay, or loam, mostly cleared of the original forest, and largely cultivated.

The sandy or stony drift of many river valleys in this section supports a heavy growth of oak, frequently interspersed with walnut and hickory, while the margins of the streams, and the neighboring swamps, abound in soft maples, swamp and chestnut oak, white and black ash, elm, hackberry, sycamore, butternut, and similar trees. Willows, dogwoods, viburnums, and buttonbush, are common shrubs in the swamps; and hazel, hawthorn, wild cherry and plum, June berry, witch-hazel, etc., are abundant on the dryer ground.

On the uplands, and away from streams, clay, loam, and a peculiar blackmuck soil, supersede the sands and gravels of the valleys. The prevailing timber here is beech and maple and oak forest in about equal proportions. Beech and maple (Acer saccharinum and var. nigrum) generally grow together, forming magnificent forests of great extent. The best wheat farms are usually found on uplands near streams, where the oak timber gradually shades into beech and maple. Plains of fertile sand covered with a low, or scattering growth of oak (oak openings) are frequent, and always very desirable for farming purposes. Four species of oak are usually found on such plains—Q. alba, macrocarpa, coccinea, and tinctoria.

Marshes densely covered with tamarack are common in this part of the State, and nourish in their thick shade such plants as Drosera rotundifolia, Sarracenia purpurea, Rhus venenata, Ribes rubrum, Chiogenes hispidulo, Salix candida, Smilacina trifolia, Pogonia ophioglossoides and Calopogon pulchellum. Arborvitæ, red cedar and black spruce are comparatively rare.

A similar tract of soil and timber occurs in the upper end of the Peninsula, north of a line drawn from Thunder Bay west to the head of Grand Traverse Bay. This is commonly known as the "Traverse Region," and has a flora much like that we have just described, with the exception that some of the southern species disappear, and northern ones begin to take their place,

or if found growing further south, here first become frequent.

The littoral flora of Little Traverse Bay is rich in interesting species, among which may be mentioned a small form of Cakile Americana, Lathyrus maritimus, Potentilla Anserina, Tanacetum Huronense. Artemisia Canadensis, Cnicus Pitcheri, Juncus Balticus, Triticum violaceum, T. dasycarpum, a peculiar form of Bromus ciliatus, Calamagrostis longifolia, C. arenaria, and Equisetum variegatum. The flora of the low dunes at the head of the Bay comprises, among others, the following species: Juniperus Sabina, var. procumbens, Prunus pumila and Cornus stolonifera, half buried in the drifting sand, Hypericum Kalmianum, Salix glaucophylla, and varieties, Lilium Philadelphicum, etc. In a moist depression were found Arabis lyrata, Coreopsis lanceolata, Arctostaphylos Uva-ursi, Primula farinosa, Lithospermum hirtum, Triglochin maritimum, var. eltaum, Carex aurea, C. Ederi, etc., etc. In thickets near the shore were found Abies balsamea, Picea alba, Sheperdia Canadensis, and Rubus Nutkanus. Deep forests of hemlock and vellow birch (B. lutea) mixed with a fine, tall growth of striped maple (A. Pennsylvanicum) are frequent, having underneath a tangled growth of Taxus baccata, var. Canadensis, and under all a carpet of Lycopodium annotinum. Alternating with these are sandy plains covered with a dense growth of Vacciniums, yielding a great abundance of fruit. Sugar maples and basswood are also abundant in this region, and reach an immense size. In fact, finer groves of maple it would be difficult to find in any part of the State.

The pine country proper lies between the two tracts we have described, and embraces about 15,000 square miles. It is composed largely of sand hills and plains, either scantily furnished with vegetation, or densely covered with pine forest. Argillaceous tracts wooded with beech and maple also occur, like oases in a desert; and swamps abound, with the usual lowland timber. Forests of hemlock spruce are frequent, and there are occasional ridges of oak. Birch (B. lutea) also begins to be a common forest tree, and attains a large size. The usual timber of the barrens is Jack Pine (P. Banksiana). Climatic and other influences have combined to produce groves composed entirely of this species of large size and of great beauty, for, instead of being "a straggling shrub, or low tree" (Gray), it rises, often 50-60 feet, straight and symmetrical. All through this region Pinus strobus is the prevailing species and furnishes most of the lumber, but P. resinosa is frequent as far south as Clare county, and occurs sparingly in the northern part of Isabella county, which appears to be its southern limit.

Such is the general character of the sylva down to about latitude 43°, but in the western part of the State, owing perhaps to moister climate, or to favorable soil, hemlock spruce is more abundant, and reaches much farther south, nearly or quite to the Indiana line, and the same is true of white pine.

Portions of the counties of Clare, Missaukee, and Roscommon represent an undulating plateau, which is 700-800 feet above the level of the great lakes,

and has an interesting flora, as yet little studied. This region was examined in June, 1876, and revealed a number of northern plants. In the southern part of Clare county were found Ledum latifolium, Kalmia glauca, Physalis grandiflora (not before found south of the Upper Peninsula), Corydalis glauca, and Geranium Carolinianum,—the two latter species growing luxuriantly in he deep woods, after fires. In the shade of the Jack Pines grew Prunus pumila, Potentilla tridentata (not before observed in Lower Peninsula), Krigia Virginica, Arctostaphylos Uva-ursi, Linaria Canadensis, Kæleria cristata, Carex Houghtonii, etc., etc. Near Houghton Lake were found Adlumia cirrhosa, Ribes lacustre, Dracocephalum parviflorum, Streptopus roseus, and S. amplexifolius; and in Muskegon river, near its source, Potamogeton lucens. Pinus resinosa was noticed frequently, growing with common pine, and near the center of Clare county it became more abundant, forming groups. Single individuals stretch upwards 150–160 feet, their clean, copper-colored boles often rising 100 feet to the first limbs.

The flora of the deep pine woods is interesting, though rather monotonous. Very little undergrowth is found, and their gloomy recesses nourish only such plants as love thick shade. Here the club-mosses (Lycopodiums) find a congenial home, and flourish luxuriantly, while Clintonia borealis covers the ground. The great round-leaved orchid (Habenaria orbiculata), with its tall, greenish spike and twin leaves close to the earth, is also frequent and striking. We shall also meet Mitchella repens, Smilacina bifolia, Trillium grandiflorum, perhaps, and a few ferns, particularly Asplenium Filix-fæmina, and Phegopteris Dryopteris. Other species occur, of course, but not so abundantly. In more open places, and on ridges, we meet Rhus aromatica and Comptonia along with wintergreen (Gaultheria) and trailing arbutus (Epigea), and are often fortunate enough to find the wax-white, fragrant flower of Moneses uniflora, or Polygala paucifolia, hiding its shining leaves under a wealth of showy pink blossoms.

The floral treasures of the pine region lie, however, in its swamps and lake borders rather than in the deep woods. Therein grows Linnea borealis in all its delicate beauty, carpeting the ground, and close at hand, the odd, brown-purple flower of Cypripedium acaule and the small yellow blossom of its water-loving relative C. parviflorum. In such swamps, or within a stone's throw of them, may be found many other plants of equal interest, such as Medeola Virginica, Ledum latifolium, Andromeda polifolia, Kalmia glauca, Lonicera oblongifolia, Cardamine pratensis, Gerardia aspera, Mitella nuda, Eriophorum vaginatum, etc. On lake margins we shall find Lysimachia and the blue Pontederia and more rarely, Neswa and Eleocharis quadrangulata. The lake itself, most likely, will be full of Nymphwa, Nuphar, Utricularias, and a world of Potamagetons and similar water weeds. Shrubby Vacciniums line the bluffs, and here and there gleam the white trunks of paper birches against the dark background of pines.

In the thick-pine country, where the lumberman's axe has let in the sunlight, new plants spring up freely. Here, Prunus Pennsylvanica and poplars are frequent, and the blackberry is omnipresent. Aralia hispida and Physalis pubescens are also peculiar to such land, and in August Gnaphalium decurrens may be seen whitening thousands of acres.

One seldom beholds a drearier sight than a dead and deserted lumber region. The valuable trees were all felled years ago, and the lumberman moved on to fresh spoils, leaving behind an inextricably confused mass of tree tops, broken logs, and uprooted trunks. Blackberry canes spring up

everywhere, forming a tangled thicket, and a few scattering poplars, birches, and cherries serve for arboreal life, above which tower the dead pines, bleached in the weather and blackened by fire, destitute of limbs, and looking at a distance not unlike the masts of some great harbor. Thousands of such acres, repellant alike to botanist and settler, can be seen in any of our northern counties.

In certain districts considerable beech is found associated with the pine. The soil of such tracts is usually of better quality, and can be rendered productive without much labor. It may be noted that in such cases the pine also grows thriftier and makes better lumber.

Sections of this and the Traverse region of Michigan are still sparsely settled, or not at all, and have been visited rarely by botanists. Consequently, we may expect many additions to our flora, as well as corrections, when this region is as thoroughly known as the south half of the State now is; our ignorance, rather than nature's parsimony, explaining why we have so few species credited to us. The most promising field for the botanist evidently lies in the Houghton Lake region and northward, and in the Upper Peninsula,

many parts of the interior of which are botanically unknown.

Our flora, as here presented, contains in all 113 families (orders) and 1,634 species. The composites claim the largest number of species, 182—about oneninth of all. Sedges follow with 176 species; grasses, 139; rosaceæ, 61; ferns, 56; leguminosæ, 55; figworts, 46; mints, 40; mustard and crowfoot, 39 each; heath family, 35, and umbelliferæ, 27. We have 165 trees and shrubs, about 20 of which are valuable timber trees. At least 40 of our trees and shrubs are worthy of cultivation for ornament. Sugar maples and elms are commonly planted, while the tulip tree, basswood, Kentucky coffee tree, black walnut, and butternut, among deciduous trees, and hemlock, white pine, black spruce, arbor vitæ, and red cedar, among evergreens, deserve more attention. About 20 species of woody and herbaceous native climbers are frequent, and some are worthy of cultivation, (see State Pomological Report of '79 for a list.) Ninety medicinal plants are admitted into the U.S. Pharmacopæia, 45 belonging to the primary list, and an equal number to the secondary, while a number of others deserve attention at the hands of Pharmacists. papers previously noted.)

It may be stated in conclusion that, in the preparation of this catalogue, we have spared no pains to make it thoroughly reliable, a majority of the species enumerated having passed through our hands, and the remainder being admitted only on good authority. We have preferred to make a useful rather than a large catalogue, and, on this ground, we have rejected a number of species, some of which may yet make good their claim to be considered as part of our flora. We cannot hope to have escaped all errors, and crave charitable judgment for any such the kind reader may discover, trusting that

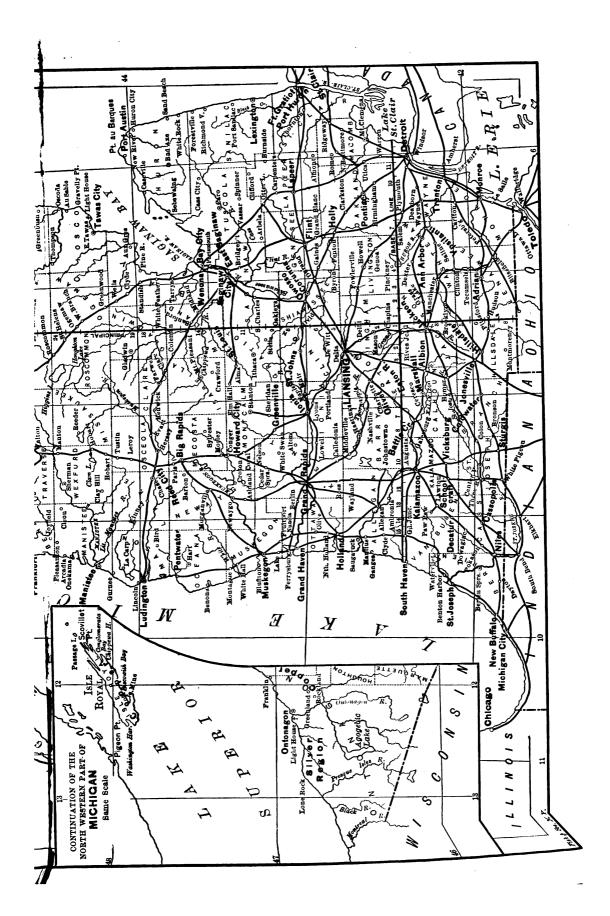
they may be found errors of omission rather than of commission.

In our arrangement of orders, we have preferred, as more convenient, to follow the 5th edition of Gray's Manual rather than later works. The vexatious subject of synonomy has received considerable attention, and will, we believe, be found brought down nearly to date. Further observations will be published from time to time in the form of addenda, towards increase of which we solicit correspondence and contributions from all parts of the State.

Ionia, Mich., January 30, 1881.

.

¢...



·

#### CATALOGUE.

Range of species north or south, when known, has been indicated by the following abbreviations in bold type at the right: S.-1st, 2d, and 3d tier of counties. C.-From 3d tier of counties northward to Houghton Lake region. N.-Remainder of the Lower Peninsula. L. P.-Lower Peninsula. U. P.-Upper Peninsula. Th.-Whole State so far as known. In a few instances S. E. and S. W. have been used, indicating the southeastern and southwestern slope of the Lower Peninsula. In case of rare or local species, we have given all the localities known, but for more common ones have usually indicated only the range and relative frequency. Throughout the cat. alogue: H. refers to Hubbardston, situated on Fish Creek, in the extreme northeastern part of Ionia Co.; Flint,—Dr. Clarke's List; Macomb Co.,—Dr. Cooley's MS. Cat.; So. Haven,—L. H. Bailey's List; Kalamazoo,-F. H. Tuthill; Detroit,-Dr. A. B. Lyons. Other abbreviations of this nature as Winch. Cat., Wr. Cat., Allmend. Cat., etc., will be readily understood from the preface. The (!) used after rare or local species indicates that we have collected the plant in the locality given, or have received it from others. A mark of doubt (?) follows a few species which we have introduced with some hesitation and on the authority of others. In most cases such species have been dropped altogether. Medicinal plants have been indicated by asterisks as follows: Those belonging to the Primary List of the U.S. Pharmacopæia (\*); Secondary List (\*\*); not officinal but in use, or worthy of trial (\*\*\*). Introduced species are given in Italics, and are chiefly weeds from the Old World.

# RANUNCULACEÆ.

# (Crowfoot Family.)

# CLEMATIS

Virgin's

1. Virginiana, L. (\*\*\*)

Th.

Sometimes cultivated as a climber. The plumose white fruit ornamental.

#### ANEMONE

ered A.

2. parviflora, Mx.

U. P.

Small-flow-Long-fruited

Dr. Lyons; Asa Gray. 3. cylindrica, Gray.

L. P.

Infrequent. Th.

Virginian A.

4. Virginiana, L.

Frequent.

Many-cleft A.

5. multifida, Poir.

Mackinaw,—Whitney Cat.; mouth of Saginaw R. Winchell Cat.; Lake Superior,—Gray.

Rare. Th.

Pennsylvanian Anemone.

6. dichotoma, L.

On low ground along streams, and worthy of cultivation. The handsome, white flowers are sometimes over two-inches in diameter, and the size could probably be increased by cultivation. Common.

Wind Flower. Wood Anem-

one.

7. nemorosa, L. (\*\*\*)

Th. Early and very pretty. Flowers sometimes bright rose color. Common.

S. C. & N. (?)

Liverleaf. 8. acutiloba, Lawson. Acute-lobed Hepatica. This species is very common on beech and maple land, while A. Hepatica prefers oak soil. No transition forms have been seen.

Th.

Liverleaf. 9. Hepatica, L. Round-lobed Hepatica.

Less frequent than the preceding, at least in the center.

THALICTRUM

Rue Anemone.

10. anemonoides, Mx.

S. & C.

Quite local through the center. Flowers very pretty, white, sometimes pink. Found usually on oak soil.

	Early Mead-	11	dioicum, L.	Th.
	ow Rue.	1	Early. Worth cultivating for its delicate, glaucous-green	
				Common.
	Purplish M. Rue.	12.	purpurascens, L.	Th.
			The flowers vary from white to deep purple, the fertile one bearing stamens as in the next. Wet meadows.	es occasionally Common.
	Tall M. Rue.	13.	Cornuti, L.	Th.
			Often confounded with the preceding.	Frequent.
		RANU	INCULUS	
	Stiff Water	14.	aquatilis, L., var. stagnatilis, DC.	Th.
	Crowfoot.		Bear River, Petoskey—E. J. Hill; Ann Arbor—Allmending R.—Lyons; etc.	or Cat.; Huron Infrequent.
	White Water Orowfook	15.	aquatilis, L., var. trichophyllus, Chaix.	Th.
1	Yellow Water	16	multifidus, Ph.	Common. Th.
	Crowfoot.	10.	Flowers an inch and three-eighths in diameter and full—do	
				ery common.
		17.	multifidus, Ph., var. terrestris, Gr.	
			Ann Arbor,—Miss Clark.	
	W. Plantain	18.	ambigens, Watson.	
	Spearwort.		Dr. Lyons. Not observed in C. & S.	
	Creeping Spearwort.	19.	flammula, L., var. reptans, Meyer.	Th.
	•	20	Infrequent except northward, and not seen in the center o	
	Early Crow- foot.	20.	rhomboideus, Goldie.	Th.
	Spring Crow- foot.		On light sand; our earliest spring flower. Muir and Palo i (!); Lake Superior.—Can. Cat. "Prairies, Mich."—Gray.	Rare.
	Small-flow- ered C.	21.	abortivus, L.	Th.
	0.00			Common:
		22.	abortivus, L., var. micranthus, Gr.	Th.
	Cursed C.	23.	sceleratus, L. (***)	Th.
			Ditches and low ground. Exceedingly variable, stems s inches in diameter.	ometimes two Frequent.
	Hooked C.	24.	recurvatus, Poir.	Th.
			Woods in rich soil.	Common.
	Bristly C.	25.	Pennsylvanicus, L.	Th.
				Frequent.
	Early C.	26.	fascicularis, Muhl.	Th.
			Pretty and worth trying in the garden. Flowers sometin with reversion of essential organs to leaves. Hills and	nes double, or sandy plains. Common.
	Creeping C.	27.	repens, L. (***)	Th.
			- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ery common.
	Butter-cups.	28.	acris, L. (***)	Th.
			"Classed by Hooker f. as indigenous,"-Watson. So. Hi	ven; Macomb
			Co.; Flint; Huron shore—Winch. Cat.; and Lake Superio	Infrequen <b>t.</b>
		ISOP	YRUM	
	Isopyrum.	29.	biternatum, T. & Gr. (***)	C. & S.
	False Rue Anomone.		Early and pretty. Often mistaken for Rue Anemone, fr latter is easily distinguished by its dahlia-like roots. Ve	om which the
			"beech and maple" land, but not on oak.	1) common on
		CALT	HA	
	Marsh Mari-	30.	palustris, L.	Th.
	gold.		In swamps. Frequently called "Cowslip," and eaten	in spring for ery common.
٠.	٠		• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

TROLLIUS

Globe-flower.

31. laxus, Salisb.

"Deep swamps, Mich."-Gray.

Very rare.

COPTIS

Goldthread.

32. trifolia, Salisb. (\*)

Th.

Bogs and coniferous woods.

Common.

AQUILEGIA

Wild Columbine. 33. Canadensis, L.

Th.

A stately plant, desirable for cultivation on account of its large, scarlet and yellow flowers.

Common.

DELPHINIUM

Tall Lark. spur. 34. exaltatum, Ait. (\*\*\*)

S.

"Michigan and southward."—Gray. S. Michigan is probably the northern limit of this species east of the Mississippi. Rare.

HYDRASTIS

Yellow Puccoon. Orangeroot. Golden Seal. 35. Canadensis, L. (\*)

C. & S.

Rich, moist woods. Rather local.

ACT ACA

White Baneberry. 36. alba, Bigelow. (\*\*\*)

Th.

Abundant.

Red Baneberry. Moist woods and hillsides.

37. spicata, L., var. rubra, Aiton. (\*\*\*)

Less frequent than the preceding. Berries of both are ornamental.

CIMICIFUGA

Black Snakeroot. Black Cohosh. 38. racemosa, Nutt. (\*)

S.

S. E.-Winch, Cat.; U. P.-Burt. (?). Rare in Michigan, and probably does not get much beyond Northern Ohlo.

NIGELLA

Fennel-

39. Damascena, L. (\*\*\*)

Escaped from gardens.

Infrequent.

# MAGNOLIACEÆ.

(Magnolia Family.)

### LIRIODENDRON

White-wood. Tulip-tree. 40. Tulipifera, L. (\*\*)

C. & S.

A medium sized tree, frequent at Ionia (!), Saranac (!), Lansing (!), and southward, but not seen north of Grand river valley. This is one of our finest native trees, valuable alike for lumber and ornamental purposes. Formerly common but becoming

# ANONACEÆ.

(Custard-Apple Family.)

**ASIMINA** 

Pawpaw.

41. triloba, Dunal. (\*\*\*)

C. & S.

A low tree, fruit scarcely edible. Abundant in the valleys of Grand and Maple rivers, where it probably reaches its N. limit. Common southward.

#### MENISPERMACEÆ.

(Moonseed Family.)

**MENISPERMUM** 

Moonseed.

42. Canadense, L. (\*\*\*)
Woods and moist thickets.

C. & S.

Common.

#### BERBERIDACEÆ.

(Barberry Family.)

#### BERBERIS

Common Barberry.

43. vulgaris, L. (\*\*) Flint, etc.

Rare.

#### CAULOPHYLLUM

Blue Cohosh.

44. thalictroides, Mx. Commmon in L. P.

Th.

#### **JEFFERSONIA**

Twin-leaf. Rheumatism. root

45. diphylla, Persoon.

C. & S.

An early spring plant. ous biparted leaves. Worth cultivating for its white flowers and curi-Infrequent.

# PODOPHYLLUM

Mandrake. May-apple.

46. peltatum, L. (\*)

C. & S.

Roots drastic, an article of commerce. Ripe fruit often eaten.
Very common.

# NYMPHÆACEÆ.

# (Water-Lily Family.)

#### BRASENIA

Water-shield.

47. peltata, Pursh. Greenville (!), Ionia (!), Lansing (!), Ann Arbor, etc. C. & S.

Infrequent.

NELUMBIUM

Rattle-box. 48. luteum, Willd. Yellow Nel-River Ronge, south of Detroit; Indian Lake, 12 miles southeast of Kalamazoo; Monroe county, where it is abundant; and probably in other places. Seems to be indigenous.

Local. umbo. Water Chinguepin.

#### NYMPHÆA

Sweet-scented Water-Lily.

49. odorata, Aiton. (\*\*\*)

Said to grow at Ann Arbor—Allmend. Cat.—and in Lake Superior region, but the next has probably been mistaken for it, unless the two run together.

White Water-Lily.

50. tuberosa, Paine.

C. & S.

In all our ponds and slow streams. Flowers large and delicately beautiful, fragrant; often used for decorating in connection with evergreens. Easily propagated from the tubers, and desirable for large aquariums in grounds.

#### NUPHAR

Spatter Dock. Yellow Pond-Lily.

51. advena, Aiton. (\*\*\*)

In company with water-lilies, but always a dirty plant—seeming to delight in filth. Common.

Small Yellow Pond Lilly.

52. pumilum, Smith.

C. & S.

"Sag. Bay & S. W."-Winch. Cat.

Infrequent.

# SARRACENIACEÆ.

# (Pitcher-Plants.)

#### SARRACENIA

Pitcher Plant. 53. purpurea, L. (\*\*\*)

Common in sphagnous swamps. Can be grown in the house, where it always attracts attention as a "curiosity," though all the swamps in the neighborhood be full of it.

C. & S.

C. & S.

### PAPAVERACEÆ.

# (Poppy Family.)

ARGEMONE Mexican Poppy. Prickly P. 54. Mexicana, L. CHELIDONIUM Celandine. 55. majus, L. PAPAVER Common 56. somniferum, L. (\*) Poppy. These three plants occur in some localities, but are scarcely well enough established to deserve mention. SANGUINARIA 57. Canadensis, L. (\*) Blood-root. Th. The white flowers appear in early spring, and are sometimes 2% inches in diameter. Does well in gardens, and is pretty. Common. STYLOPHORUM Yellow Poppy. Celandine 58. diphyllum, Nutt. (\*\*\*) C. & S. Rich woods in Oceana, Ionia, Clinton, Ingham, and other counties. Flower orange-yellow, over two inches in diameter. Deserves a place in the garden.

Rare or Local. Poppy. FUMARIACEÆ. (Fumitory Family.) ADLUMIA. Climbing Fumitory. 59. cirrhosa. Raf. C. & S. Hemlock woods in vicinity of Houghton Lake; Grand Rapids,—Miss Clark So. Haven; etc.; also in cultivation. Not. com. CORYDALIS. Golden Corydalis. 60. aurea, Willd. Th. Not noticed in the center of the L. P., where the next is also rare; frequent northward; in the U. P., common. Pale C. 61. glauca, Pursh. Grand Haven(!); Clare Co.(!); L. Sup., etc. Infrequent except northward.

#### Both sp. common.

62. Canadensis, DC. (\*\*\*)

63. cucullaria, DC. (\*\*\*)

# CRUCIFERÆ. (Mustard Family.)

•	т	Y	Q	Q	T	T TA	Æ
Δ			ດ			п	1.

DICENTRA.

Squirrel Corn.

Dutchman's Breeches

Alyssum, 64. calycinum, L. C. & S. Hubbardston (!); Ionia (!); Flint; Lansing (!), etc.; a recently introduced plant, becoming common in many localities. Door-yards and waste places. ARABIS. Rock Cress. 65. dentata, T. & Gr. C. & S. Low lands along Grand R. (!) and southward. Not common. Th. 66. lyrata, L. Rock C. So. Haven; Flint; Petoskey(!); U. P .- Whitney Cat. Infrequent. 67. petræa, Lam. Th. Rock C. Isle Royal-Gillman; Mackinac; Macomb Co.; Gd. Haven; etc. \*αθυρθτέα<u>Ι</u>

`		
Hairy Rock C.	68. hirsuta, Scop.	Th.
	00 loodant. Deta	Frequent.
Smooth Rock C.	69. lævigata, Poir.	Th.
•	WA (7) 3 1 T	Infrequent.
Canada Cress Sickle-Pod.	•	C. & S.
Sickie-Fod.	Fields and rocky woods.	Common.
Tower Mus-	71. perfoliata, Lam.	Th.
tard.		Not rare.
Drummond's	72. Drummondii, Gr.	Th.
M.	Hubbardston(i); Flint; Macomb Co.; etc. Dry banks.	Not com.
	BARBAREA	
Yellow Rock-	73. vulgaris, R. Br.	Th.
et. Winter	So. Hayen; Ann Arbor—Allmendinger Cat.; Macomb Co.	
Cress.	and N. into the U. P., where it is indigenous and frequency	ent.
	BRASSICA	
White Mus-	74. alba, Gr. (*)	C. & S.
tard.	14. atoa, Gr. ( ')	
	'NE G!! 1 'D :	Infrequent.
Charlock.	75. Sinapistrum, Boiss.	Th.
	<u> </u>	Not com.
Black Mus- tard.	76. nigra, Koch. (*)	C. & S.
saru.		Common.
	CAKILE	
Sea Rocket.	77. Americana, Nutt.	Th.
	Shores of the Gr. Lakes.	Common.
	CAPSELLA	
Shepherd's	78. Bursa-pastoris, Moench. (***)	Th.
Purse.	The commonest of weeds.	
	CARDAMINE	
Omeine Cuosa		Th.
Spring Cress.	79. rhomboidea, DC.	
D	00 01 0 011 14	Common.
Purple Spring C.	respectively considered	Th.
	An early spring flower.	Common.
Cuckoo Flower.	81. pratensis, L. (***)	Th.
Diowei.	Bogs. Rare S., frequent in C., and common N.	
Small Bitter	82. hirsuta, L.	Th.
Cress.		Common.
Woodland B.	83. hirsuta, L., var. sylvatica, Gr.	C. & S.
C.	Ann Arbor,—Winch. Cat.; and Flint.	Infrequent
	DENTARIA	
Crinkle-root,		m
Pepper-root.	84. diphylla, Mx. (***)	Th.
	A	Common.
Tooth-wort.	85. Iaciniata, Muhl.	C. & S.
	Probably occurs farther north if not throughout.	Common.
	DRABA	
Whitlow-	86. arabisans, Mx.	Th.
grass.	Shores of the Gr. Lakes.	Infrequent.
Whitlow-	87. nemorosa, L.	Th.
grass.	"Fort Gratiot and northwestward,"—Gray. Collected h	
	Total diseases and not the loss were! - dish. Contoning n	Infrequent.
Whitlow-	88. Caroliniana, Walt.	C. & S.
grass.	Ionia Co. (1), and southward.	Rare.
Whitlow-	89. verna, L.	S.
grass.	Dr. Lyons.	Rare.
	Di Djun	

	LEPIDIUM	
Wild Pepper grass.	90. Virginicum, L.	Th.
Wild Pgrass	91. intermedium, Gr.	Th.
	This and the preceding are both very common in fields and but usually not together.	waste places,
Pepper-wort.	92. campestre, R. Br.	S. E.
		Infrequent.
True Water-	NASTURTIUM 93. officinale, R. Br. (***)	C. & S.
Cress.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	t in brooks.
Marsh Cress.	94. palustre, DC. (***)	Th.
		Frequent.
Hairy M. Cress.	95. palustre, DC., var. hispidum, Fisch. & Mey.	Th.
Lake Cress.	96. lacustre, Gr. From Fish Or. (1) and Maple R. (1) southward.	C. & S. Frequent.
Horseradish.	97. Armoracia, Fries. (***)	2 204 0020
	Used in spring as a condiment. Escaped from gardens into	
	SISYMBRIUM	Frequent.
Hedge Mus-	98. officinale, Scop. (***)	
tard.	Road-sides and wet places.	Frequent.
Mouse-ear	99. Thaliana, Gay.	C. & S.
Oress.	In light sand; generally mistaken for Arabis lyrata.	Common.
Tansy Mus- tard.	100. canescens, Nutt.	Th.
	Shores of Gr. Lakes, etc. Pitcher, Houghton, Winchell, et. a	l. Infrequent.
	CAMELINA	
False Flax.	101. sativa, Crantz.	C. & S.
	Road-sides and waste places. Flint; Ann Arbor; Macomb C	o.; etc. ot common.
	THALASPI	
Penny Cress.	102. arvense, L.	S. E.
	Ann Arbor—Allmend Cat.; "Shores of Lake Huron."—Gray.	Rare.
	CAPARIDACEÆ.	
	(Caper Family.)	
	POLANISIA	
Polonisia.	103. graveolens, Raf.	S.
	Shores of Gr. Lakes; South Haven; Detroit (!); Put-in Bay (!	), etc.
	W107 L 072 7	Not rare.
	VIOLACEÆ.	
	(Violet Family.)	
	IONIDIUM	
Green Violet.	104. concolor, Benth. & Hook.	C. & S.
	Hubbardston(!); Lansing—Beal; Ann Arbor,—Allm. Cat.; etc.	and local.
	VIOLA	
Round-leaved	105. rotundifolia, Mx.	<b>U.</b> P.
Violet.	Sugar Island-Winch. Cat.; Michigan-Gray.	
Selkirk's V. Great-spurred		<b>U.</b> P.
<b>v.</b>	Gillman, Gray, et al. A high northern plant.	

Sweet White V.	107. blanda, Willd.	Th.
•	400 1 1 4 7	Common and variable.
Lance-leaved V.	108. Ianceolata, L.	
Comment Disc	Roscommon Co.(!); L. Sup.; etc.	Rare.
Common Blue V.	109. cucullata, Aiton.	Th.
Hard-leaf V.	110. cucullata, Ait., var. palmata, Gr.	Common and variable.
	Frequent on hills about Ionia.(!)	
Arrow-leaved V.	111. sagittata, Aiton.  Rare in some sections, common in others.	C. & S.
Larkspur V.	112. delphinifolia, Nutt. (?)	S.
Bird-foot V.	113. pedata, L. (**)	Th.
	Common on light sand, our finest species. Does deserves attention. The flowers are light blu white, and are very pretty, being often 11/2 in. ish Am., lat. 55°."—Torr. & Gr., Fl. N. Am.	
Dog Violet.	114. canina, L., var. sylvestris, Regel.	Th.
T one engaged	115 mostrata Muhl	Common.
Long-spurred V.	115. rostrata, Muhl. Well distributed and frequent.	C. & S.
Pale V.	116. striata, Aiton.	C. & S.
1 0.0 1 .	110. 60112000, 1210011.	Common.
Canada V.	117. Canadensis, L.	Th.
	Abundant on "beech and maple" land, but seldo	
Downy	118. pubescens, Aiton.	Th.
Yellow V.	110. pasosono, 1110m.	Common.
Hairy Yellow	119. pubescens, Ait., var. eriocarpa, Nutt.	Th.
V. Wooly-fruited	zace passessa, zace, vare careenspa, zenese	Common.
<b>v.</b>	120. glabella, Nutt.	C. & S.
Smoother Y. V.	Hubbardston(!); etc.	Infr.
	CISTACEÆ.	
	$(Rock-rose\ Family.)$	
	HELIANTHEMUM	
Frost-weed. Frost-wort.	121. Canadense, Mx. (**)	Th.
F TOSE- WOTE.	HUDSONIA	Frequent.
		Th.
Hudsonia.	122. tomentosa, Nutt.	
	"Shores of Gr. Lakes."—Gray; S. Mich.—Winch	. Cat.; L. Sup.—Can. Cat. Infr.
	LECHEA	~ . ~
Pinweed.	123. major, Mx. Common on poor soil.	C. & S.
	DROSERACEÆ.	
	(Sundew Family.)	
	DROSERA	
Round-leaved Sundew.	124. rotundifolia, L. (***)	Th.
	In sphagnous swamps. An insectivorous plant.	Common.
Sundew.	125. intermedia, Drev. & Hayne, var. Amer	ricana, DC. Th.
	S. Mich.—Wright Cat.; Ann Arbor—Allmend. Ca	t.; L. Sup.—Can. Cat.
Slender 8.	126. linearis, Goldie.	Infrequent. U. P.
	Dr. Lyons; L. Sup.—Can. Cat.	0.1.
	J J zi bula oum oum	

Common.

# MICHIGAN FLORA.

# HYPERICACEÆ.

# (St. John's-wort Family.)

HYPERICU	M
----------	---

	111 11110	OH.	
Great St. John's-wort.		ramidatum, Aiton.	Th.
		outh Haven; Ann Arbor; Ft. Gratiot; Macomb Co.; Ionia (! Hubbardston(!); Orystal Lk. (!); Flint; Ontonagon River— Occurs at wide intervals and in small patches.	
Kalm's St. J.	128. <b>K</b> s	almianum, L.	Th.
		long the lakes; more common northward. S. Mich.—Wrig Gratiot—Winch. Cat.; Petoskey (!); etc.	ht Cat.; Fort
Shrubby St. J.	129. pro	olificum, L.	Th.
		low, compact shrub, with a profusion of bright yellow b July to Sept. Sometimes cultivated, and worthy of mor hardy flowering shrub. Frequent from C. southward.	lossoms, from e notice as a
St. John's- wort.	130. ell	lipticum, Hook.	Th.
W 01 0.	A	nn Arbor-Miss Clark; L. SupGray.	Infrequent.
Common St. J.	131. pe	rforatum, L. (***)	C. & S.
	Id	onia (!); Lansing (!); Flint; etc. A bad weed in the Easte not troublesome in Michigan.	Infrequent.
St. John's- wort.	132. co	orymbosum, Muhl.	Th.
W 010.			Common.
Slender St. J.	133. m	ultilum, L.	Th.
			Abundant.
Canada St. J.		anadense, L.	Th.
	Id	onia Co. (!); Macomb Co.; Flint; Drummond's Island—Wind	h. Cat. Occasional.
	135. Ca	anadense, L., var. major, Gray.	Th.
	F	lint; Fruitport and Old Mission.—E. J. Hill; L. Sup.—Gra	y.
	ELODES		
Marsh St.	136. Vi	irginica, Nutt.	Th.
John's-wort.		•	Common.
Marsh St. John's-wort.	137. pe	etiolata, Ph. (?)	
Jun s-wurt.	G	Frosse Isle—Miss Clark in Winch. Cat.	

# CARYOPHYLLACEÆ.

# (Pink Family.)

# SAPONARIA

Bouncing Bet. Soapwort.	138.	officinalis, L. (***) Waste places and roadsides. Old Mission—E. J. Hill; and	L. P.
Cow-Herb.	120	vaccaria, L.	C. & S.
COW-Herb.	100.	Muir(!); S. Mich.—Wright Cat.; etc. Sparingly introduced.	O. W D.
\$	SILEN	E	
Starry Cam- pion.	140.	stellata, Aiton. Dr. Wright.	S.
Wild Pink.	141.	Pennsylvanica, Mx.(?)  Mont Lake—Miss Clark in Winch. Cat. We have specimen sent from Springfield, O., and the plant may grow in Mich.	S. s which were
Fire Pink. Catchfly.	142.	Virginica, L. Winchell Cat.	s.
Sleepy Catch- fly.	143.	antirrhina, L.	Th.
Night flower- ing C.	144.	nocliflora, L.	C. & S.

	LYCHN	IS	
Corn Cockle.	145. (	Fithago, L.	L. P.
		In wheat-fields, but easily eradicated by sowing clean seed	
			Common.
	ARENA	RIA	
Thyme-leaved	146. <i>&amp;</i>	erpyllifolia, L.	Th.
Sandwort.		Sandy fields. Not well distributed, but in places very com-	non.
Strict Sand.		tricta, Mx.	Th.
wort.		S. Mich.—Wright Cat.; Macomb Co.; Montcalm Co. (!); L. Su	p.—Can. Cat.
			Infrequent.
Showy Sand-	148. l	ateriflora, L.	Th.
wort.		"From lat. 40° to the Arctic sea,"—Torrey & Gray, in ". Rather common in C., and quite pretty.	Flora N. Am."
	STELLA	ARIA.	
Chickweed.	149. n	nedia, Smith.	Th.
02302 004.		Gardens and fields. A very abundant and hardy little we	ed. which has
		been seen in blossom every month in the year. In fact winter, a few warm days are enough to set it growing.	even in mid-
Long-cared Stitchwort.	150. le	ongifolia, Muhl.	Th.
Stitchwort.			Common.
Swamp S.	151. u	lliginosa, Murr.	U. P.
		Dr. Lyons.	Infr.
Starwort.	152. c	rassifolia, Ehrh.	
	:	Dr. Lyons.	Rare.
Northern S.	153. b	orealis, Bigelow.	U. P.
		Point au Barques, L. Huron, and Isle aux Traine, L. Sup	Fillman; also,
		Gray in Manual, and Can. Cat.	Infrequent.
Long-stalked Stitchwort.		81	& U. P.
2	•	"Gros Cap, L. Mich., abundant in pure sand."—Winch. Cat.	Rare.
	CERAST	'IUM	
Monse-ear	155. v	ulgatum, L.	Th.
Chickweed.		•	Infrequent.
Larger	156. v	iscosum, L.	Th.
Mouse-ear C.		, <u> </u>	Common.
Nodding M. C.	157. n	utans, Raf.	Th.
		Macomb Co.; Flint; Lyons(!), etc. Found on low grounds	
		iana to Hudson's Bay.	Rare.
Field Chickweed.	158. a	rvense, L.	Th.
	1	S. Mich.—Winch. Cat.; L. Sup.—Can. Cat.	Infrequent.
	SAGINA		
Pearl-wort.	159. n	odosa, E. Meyer.	U. P.
	•	"L. Sup. and northward."—Gray; Isle Royale.—Whitney's (	Cat.
	SPERGU	LA	
Corn Spurry.	160. a	rvensis, L.	C. & S.
	:	Dr. Wright, Dr. Clark. Some other Caryophyllaceous planthus sp., Silene Armeria, etc., but are not well establiated.	ints occur, as shed. lv. and rare.
		PARONYCHIEÆ.	
		(Whitless sports)	

(Whitlow-worts.)

# ANYCHIA

Forked Chickweed. 161. dichotoma, Mx. Dr. Wright.

S. W. Infrequent.

#### SCLERANTHUS

Knawel.

162. annuus, L.

Lansing (!); naturalized on the Agrl. College grounds.

#### PORTULACACEÆ.

(Purslane Family.)

PORTULACA

Purslane. Pustley.

163. oleracea, L. (\*\*\*)

Very tenacious of life-a vile weed in gardens.

Very com.

CLAYTONIA

Spring Beauty. Claytonia.

Common Mallow.

164. Virginica, L.

An early and very pretty spring flower.

Th. Common.

# MALVACEÆ.

# (Mallow Family.)

MALVA

165. rotundifolia, L. (\*\*\*)

L. P.

High M. 166. sylvestris, L. (\*\*\*) Common. L. P.

Curled M. 167. crispa, Gr. Occasional.

Dr. Clark.

Infrequent. L. P.

Musk M. 168. moschata, L.

Not rare.

Mallow.

169. Alcea, L.

Lansing (!); adventive on College grounds.

SIDA

Sida.

170. Napæa, Cav.

S.

Kalamazoo, R. R. track.

Rare.

ABUTILON

Indian Mallow Velvet-leaf.

171. Avicennæ, Gært.

C. & S.

Roadsides and river banks. Very common in places, and, along with Datura stramontum, forming regular thickets. Sometimes cultivated, but rather to be cast out as a bad weed.

HIBISCUS

Swamp Rose-Mallow.

172. Moscheutos, L.

C. & S.

Flint; and Put-in Bay, Lake Eric. (!) This plant, long neglected, is worthy of cultivation. It is four feet high, with velvety leaves and beautiful light rose-colored flowers, six inches in diameter.

Bladder Ket

173. Trionum, L.

C. &. S.

S .- Dr. Wright; Ann Arbor-Winch. Cat.; and Flint.

Rare.

#### TILIACEÆ.

# (Linden Family.)

# TILIA

Basswood Linden.

174. Americana, L.

Abundant in C. & S., common in Emmet Co. (!), and frequent in U. P., "especially in Ontonagon Valley."—Whitney Cat. A valuable timber tree, often planter! for ornament, and much sought in flowering time by bees for its copious nectar, which makes the finest honey Basswood lumber is much used in cabinet work for boxes, shelves, etc., whenever a wood is desired which is soft and easily werked, and, at the same time, tough and not liable to split.

#### LINACEÆ.

# (Flax Family.)

Wild Flax.	175. Virginianum, L.	S.
	Ann Arbor-Dr. Lyons; S. MichWright Cat.	Infrequent.
Wild Flax.	176. sulcatum, Riddell.	S.
	Dr. Wright.	Rare.
Common Flax.	177. usitatissimum, L. (*)	C. & S.
	Dr. Clark, and Dr. Wright. Escaped from cultivation.	Infrequent.

# GERANIACEÆ.

# (Geranium Family.)

# GERANIUM

Wild Cranes- bill.	178. maculatum, L. (*)	C. & S.
<b>D</b> 1111	"Canada to Florida."—Torr. & Gr., Fl. N. Am.	Common.
Carolina C.	179. Carolinianum, L.	Th.
	Macomb Co.; Clinton Co., etc. Rare in S. & C., abundan Farwell, Clare Co. (!), thence N. to L. Superior.	t in vicinity of
Small-flow- ered C.	180. pusillum, L.	
ereu C.	Flint-Dr. Clark.	Adventive.
Herb Robert.	181. Robertianum, L. (***)	Th.
	Put-in Bay, Lake Erie (!); Montcalm Co. (!); Saginaw Bay Drummond's Is.—Winch. Cat.; L. Sup.—Whitney's Cat. the Gr. Lakes, but seldom seen in the interior.	; Mackinac, and Common around
	ERODIUM	

Storksbill. 182. cicutarium, L'Her. (\*\*\*) C. & S. Oceana Co. (!); Ionia Co. (!); Kalamazoo, etc. Spreads rapidly—a bad weed in gardens and fields. Not yet common.

# **FLŒRKEA**

False Mermaid

183. proserpinacoides, Willd.

Ionia (!); Hubbardston (!); Flint, etc. Not rare but usually overlooked.
A delicate, little herb in damp woods.

# IMPATIENS

184. pallida, Nutt. (\*\*\*) Pale Touchme-not. Macomb Co.; Ionia Co. (!); Sugar Is.—Winch. Cat., etc. Much rarer than the next.

Spotted T. Balsam. Jewel-weed. 185. fulva, Nutt. (\*\*\*) Th.

**OXALIS** 

Common: Wood-sorrel. Th. 186. Acetosella, L. (\*\*\*) Macomb Co.; and "L. Sup. and northward"-Gray. Rare in S. Peninsula.

(\*\*\*) Violet W. 187. violacea, L. S. E. Winchell Cat. Rare.

Yellow W. Ladies'Sorrel. 188. corniculata, L., var. stricta, Sav. Marquette Co.-Burt's MS., etc., etc.

Th. Common.

# RUTACEÆ.

# (Rue Family.)

# ZANTHOXYLUM

Prickly Ash. 189. Americanum, Mill. (\*\*\*) L. P. Toothache Everywhere along streams and on low ground. The bark enters into various "bitters," and is gathered in considrable quantities for export. Tree.

#### PTELEA

Hop-tree. Shrubby Trefoil. Wafer Ash. 190. trifoliata, L. (\*\*\*)

C. & S.

An interesting shrub; sometimes cultivated. Very abundant on the low, rocky islands in the western end of Lake Erie (!), and frequent along river banks and the shore of the Gr. Lakes. Occurs in the interior as far north as Montcalm Co. (!). Does not occur at Flint and is not men tioned in Dr. Cooley's MS. Cat., but is given by Dr. Wright.

#### ANACARDIACEÆ.

# (Cashew Family.)

#### RHUS

Staghorn Sumach. 191. typhina, L. (\*\*\*)

Th.

Seldom very large; less common than the next. Worth cultivating, and the next likewise.

Smooth S.

192. glabra, L. (\*\*)

Th.

Very common in C., and nearly, or quite, as large as R. typhina. The trunk occasionally 5-8 in. in diameter. These two species are much alike, and, pubescence aside, one might easily be mistaken for the other. It is no stretch of imagination to believe such closely allied species, and there are many such, are descended from a common stock. Indeed, one can scarcely believe otherwise if he studies plants extensively.

Dwarf S.

193. copallina, L. (\*\*)

C. & S.

Abundant in the pine country on light soil.

Poison S. Poison Dog194. venenata, DC. (\*\*\*)

Common in swamps and poisonous to the touch. A low shrub, with smooth, grayish bark, and dull, white fruit in clusters.

Poison Ivy. Poison Oak. 195. Toxicodendron, L. (\*\*)

Th.

This is the dreaded "Poison Ivy." It is inoculous to some persons, and cows eat it with impunity. Frequent.

Climbing P. Ivy.

196. Toxicodendron, L., var. radican, Torr.

Th.

Tall-climbing, often to tops of forest trees; stems frequently several inches in diameter. More abundant than the sp.

Fragrant Sumach. 197. aromatica, Aiton. (\*\*\*)

Th.

A low shrub, with bright red fruit; worthy of cultivation. Less frequent than other members of the genus. Found chiefly on bluffs and sandy bills through the middle counties of the L. P. "N. to Saskatchawan."—Torr. & Gr., Fl. N. Am.

# VITACEÆ.

# (Vine Family.)

#### VITIS

Northern Foxgrape. 198. Labrusca, L.

C. & S.

Dr. Clark and Dr. Cooley. Concord, Isabella, Catawba, etc., are seedlings of this species. Rare.

Summer Grape.

199. æstivalis, Mx.

C. & S.

Lyons (!); Stanton (!); Crystal Lk., Montcalm Co. (!); Flint; Ann Arbor.-Winch. Cat.; S. Mich.-Wright Cat., etc. Infrequent S.

Frost Grape.

200. riparia, Mx.

Th.

Common along our rivers; infrequent in the pine region, where V. æstivalis is very abundant. Flowers very fragrant, filling the air with odor. The small, glaucous fruit is sometimes eaten. Vitis cordifolia apparently does not occur.

#### AMPELOPSIS

Virginia Creeper. Five-leaf Ivy. American Ivy. 201. quinquefolia, Mx. (\*\*\*)

Th.

A very desirable climber, often cultivated. Some specimens seem to cling to walls and buildings much better than others. Common.

#### RHAMNACEÆ.

(Buckthorn Family.)

#### RHAMNUS

Buckthorn. 202. alnifolia, L'Her.

Th.

Common.

### **CEANOTHUS**

New Jersey Tea. Red.root. 203. Americanus, L. (\*\*\*)

Th.
Frequent.

Red-root. Ceanothus.

204. ovatus. Desf.

Dr. Pitcher; also, east shore L. Huron, E. Ont., and L. Sup.—Can. Cat.

#### CELASTRACEÆ

Sandy woods, rarely on beach and maple land.

(Staff-tree Family.)

# **CELASTRUS**

Celastrus. Wax-work. Climbing Bitter-sweet. 205. scandens, L. (\*\*\*)

C. & S.

An ornamental climbing shrub, the orange and scarlet-arilled fruit remaining over winter. Easy to grow and desirable for its autumn and winter effect. The staminate and pistillate flowers are on different individuals, and this must not be overlooked when specimens are taken from the field for cultivation.

#### **EUONYMUS**

Waahoo. Burning-Bush.

206. atropurpureus, Jacq.

C. & S.

Low river banks. Well distributed, but nowhere very common. Worthy of cultivation. Bark of shrub and roots gathered for the drug trade—an ingredient of various tonic bitters and patent nostrums.

Trailing Strawberry Bush. 207. Americanus, L., var. obovatus, T. & Gr.

C. & S.

Trailing. The sp. does not occur.

### SAPINDACEÆ.

(Soapberry Family.)

#### STAPHYLEA

Bladder-Nut.

208. trifolia, L.

Th.

Marquette Co.—Burt; and frequent along river banks in L. P. A curious and interesting low shrub, with drooping white flowers, ovate, pointed, serrate leaflets, and large triangular pods, whence the common name. Sometimes cultivated and deserving attention.

#### ÆSCULUS

Ohio Buckeye. Fetid B. 209. glabra, Willd.

g

River-bottoms, Lenawee Co.—Prof. Beal; and probably in other localities in the southern tier of counties.

# ACER

Striped Maple.

210. Pennsylvanicum, L. (\*\*\*)

N. & U. P.

Abundant in U. P.—Whitney, common at Petoskey (!), and occasional as far 8. on the Huron shore as Alcona Co.—Winchell Cat., and in the interior as Houghton Lake(!).

Mountain Maple.

211. spicatum, Lam.

C. N. & U. P.

Common in U. P.; Alcona Co.—Winch. Cat.; Crystal Lake, Montcalm Co.(1); and occasional in cold swamps as far south as banks of Grand river near Lansing—Beal.

Sugar Maple. Rock M. 212. saccharinum, Wang. (\*\*\*)

Th.

This and the next yield "maple sugar." Frequent in the U. P., and abundant in the lower, forming extensive groves, either alone or in connection with beech. Largely used for fuel, and to some extent for cabinet purposes, especially the curled and bird's eye varieties. Extensively planted as a shade-tree. In localities badly infested with borers of the genus Clytus.

sre.

	MICHIGAN FLORA.	AU.			
Black Sugar	213. saccharinum, Wang., var. nigrum, T. & Gr.	Th.			
M.	Along with the preceding, and much resembling it. Distipy its prominent stipules and downy leaves.				
Silver Maple.	214. dasycarpum, Ehrh.	C. & S.			
White M.	Low ground along rivers. This and the next are fine sh mental trees. Often planted.				
Red Maple. Swamp M.	215. rubrum, L.	Th.			
-	the term of the te	ery common.			
	NEGUNDO				
Negundo. Box-elder.	216. aceroides, Mœnch.	O. & S.			
Ash-leaved Maple.	River banks. A small, handsome tree, with green twigs, a and pendant flowers and keys. Sometimes planted, and often if its value was known.	sh-like leaves, would be more Frequent.			
	POLYGALACEÆ.				
	(Milkwort Family.)				
P	POLYGALA				
Purple Poly-	217. sanguinea, L. (***)	C. & S.			
gala.	,	usually abun-			
Polygala.	218. cruciata, L.	S.			
<b>7</b> 0.1	S. Mich.—Wright Cat.	Rare.			
Polygala.	219. verticillata, L.	C. & S.			
	Flint; Lansing(!); Macomb Co.; Wayne Co.(!), etc. Co. places, rare in others. The fresh roots have the smell of or Spireu lobata.	wintergreen,			
Seneca Snake- root.	220. Senega, L. (*)	Th.			
Broad-leaved	221. Senega, L., var. latifolia, T. & Gr.	Common.			
s. s.	Hubbardston (!); Flint, etc.	Rare.			
Pink Poly- gala.	222. polygama, Walt. (***)	C. & S.			
Parm	Sandy soil. Ionia (!), Clinton (!), Montcalm (!), and countie	es southward. Infrequent.			
Flowering Wintergreen.	223. paucifolia, Willd. (***)	Initequent.			
Fringed Poly.	Common on pine land; the large, rose-purple flowers v Comptonia, Rhus aromatica, Moneses, and this are often for Dr. Wright found a variety with white flowers.	ery beautiful. ound together.			
LEGUMINOSÆ.					
	(Pulse Family.)				
${f L}$	LUPINUS				
Wild Lupine.	224. perennis, L.	C. & S.			
	Abundant in light sand. Flowers, a fine blue-purple, in I forming great masses of color. Worth cultivating.	day and June			
т	TRIFOLIUM.				
Red Clover.	225. pratense, L. (***)	Th.			
	Meadows and fields. Very extensively cultivated for has and as a fertilizer of the soil, in which capacity it has no	and pasture.			
White Clover.	226. repens, L.	Th.			
	Meadows, pastures, and road-sides.	Very com.			
Yellow Clover.	227. procumbens, L.	C. & S.			
Low Hop-C.	Ionia (!); Lansing (!), etc. Blossoms bright yellow and ver	y pretty. Infr.			
MELILOTUS					
Yellow Melilot.	228. officinalis, Willd. (***)	C. & S.			
		.ore.T			

×

Sweet Clover.	229.	alba, Lam. (***)	L. P.
White Melilot.	70,700	More common than the preceding, but only occasional. A plant.	·
	MEDIC	CAGO	
Lucerne.	230.	sativa, L.	C. & S.
Black Medick. Nonesuch.	231.	Escaped from cultivation in a few places.  lupulina, L.  Waste places. Mackinac; Jackson (1); Ann Arbor, etc.; for	L. P.
	PETAI	LOSTEMON	
Prairie Clover.		violaceus, Mx. "Dry prairies, Mich."—Gray.	S. W.
Prairie Clover.	233.	candidus, Mx.	s. w.
		With the preceding.—Gray. These two and the next are "	prairie plants."
Tood plane	AMORI		<u>.</u>
Lead-plant.	234.	canescens, Nutt. W. Mich.—Winch. Cat.; Ann Arbor.—Prof. M. W. Harring	S. ton. Rare.
	TEPHI	ROSIA	
Hoary Pea. Goat's Rue.	235.	Virginiana, Pers. (***) Clinton (10. (1); Montcalm Co. (1); Macomb Co.; Livin Clark, etc. On light sand.	C. & S. gston Co.—Miss Infrequent.
	ASTRA	AGALUS	•
Cooper's		Cooperi, Gr.	C. & S.
Vetch.	200.	Dr. A. B. Lyons; Cooley MS.	Rare.
Milk V.	237.	Canadensis, L.	Th.
		Put-in Bay (1); Ann Arbor (!); Macomb Co.; Orchard Lk Co. (!); and northward. Well distributed but	. (!); Montcalm Infrequent.
	DESMO	DDIUM ,	
Tick-Trefoil.	238.	nudiflorum, DC.  Crystal Lk., Montcalm Co. (!); Flint; Lansing; Macomb	C. & S. Co.; S. Mich.—
Make Maren a 12	000	Wright Cat., etc.	Common.
Tick-Trefoil.	239.	acuminatum, DC. Woodlands.	C. & S. Very common.
Tick-Trefoil.	240.	pauciflorum, DC.	S.
		Mont Lk.—Miss Clark in Winch. Cat.	Rare.
Round-leaved	241.	rotundifolium, DC.	C. & S.
Trailing TT.		Hubbardston (!); Ionia (!); Flint; Lansing (!); So. Have Ann Arbor.—Allmend. Cat., etc.	n; Macomb Co.; Infrequent.
Tick-Trefoil.	242.	canescens, DC. Ann Arbor-Alimend. Cat.; S. West-Wright Cat.	S. Bare.
Tick-Trefoil.	243.	cuspidatum, Hook.	C. & S.
		Hubbardston (!); Flint; Lansing; Ann Arbor; Macomb Wright, etc. Usually on oak land.	Co.; S. Mich.— Frequent.
Tick-Trefoil.	244.	viridiflorum, Beck. Hubbardston (!); Macomb Co.	C. & S. Not common.
Tick-Trefoil.	245.	Dillenii, Darlingt.	C. & S.
		Oak woods. Hubbardston (1); Flint; Macomb Co.; S. Mont Lk.—Miss Clark, etc.	
Tick-Trefoil.	246.	paniculatum, DC.	C. & S.
		Oak woods. Hubbardston (!); Flint; Macomb Co.; Lansin MichWr. Cat., etc.	Frequent.
Tick-Trefoil.	247.	Canadense, DC.	C. & S.
		Hubbardston (!) and probably farther N.; Flint; Lansin Allmend. Cat. and Winch. Cat., etc. Flowers early.	g; Ann Arbor— Frequent.

Tick-Trefoil.	248	sessilifolium, T. & Gr.	s.				
2104-21010111	~10.	"Michigan"—Gray; S. Mich.—Winch. Cat.	Rare.				
Tick-Trefoil.	249.	rigidum, DC.	C. & S.				
	Hubbardston (!); Flint; Macomb Co.; Ann Arbor, and S. W.—Winch. (Infrequen						
Tick-Trefoil.	250.	ciliare, DC. Dr. Wright.	S. Rare.				
Tick-Trefoil.	251	Marylandicum, Boott.	C. & S.				
		Dry hills, Ionia(!), and southward.	Infrequent.				
LESPEDEZA							
Creeping Lespedeza.	252.	repens, Barton. (?) Winchell Cat.	S.				
Bush Clover.	253.	violacea, Pers. Ann Arbor-Miss Clark; S. WWright.	S.				
Bush Clover.	254	reticulata, Pers.	Infrequent. C. & S.				
2422 0101011	201.	Dry woods and fields.	Common.				
Bush Clover.	255.	reticulata, Pers., var. angustifolia, Maxim.	s. w.				
		Wright Cat.	Rare.				
Bush Clover.	256.	Stuvei, Nutt.	S.				
		Winchell Cat.; Gray in Manual.	Rare.				
Bush Clover.	257.	hirta, Elliott.	C. & S.				
			Common.				
Bush Clover.	258.	capitata, Mx.	C. & S.				
Bush Clover.	950	Abundant in old fields; prefers light sand. angustifolia, Ell.	C. & S.				
24011 0101011	200.	In the same situations, and along with the preceding two.	Frequent.				
	VICIA						
Common Vetch.	260.	sativa, L.	s.				
Tare.		Detroit-Dr. Lyons; Springwells, near Detroit-Henry Gil					
	0.01	Contract T	Infrequent.				
Blue Vetch.	261.	Cracca, L.	<b>S.</b>				
S. Mich.—Wright Cat.; Ann Arbor—Prof. M. W. Harrington. Rare or local.							
Pale Vetch. Carolina V.	262.	Caroliniana, Walter. Dry soil.	C. & S.				
Purple V.	263	Americana, Muhl.	Th.				
American V.	200.	Ann Arbor; Ionia(!); Montealm Co.(!), etc.; N. to Lak rarer than the preceding, and very pretty. Spreads rapirallroads and highways, and acts like an immigrant.					
railroads and highways, and acts like an immigrant.							
	LATH		<b></b> .				
Beach Pea.	264.	maritimus, Bigel.	Th.				
		All around the Gr. Lakes, but seldom or never seen in the	interior. Com.				
Vetchling.	265.	venosus, Muhl.	C. & S.				
Everlasting Pea.		Ionia Co. (!); Clinton Co. (!); Flint; Macomb Co.; Ann Arb tiful, and worthy a place in the garden, by reason of it flowers.	or, etc. Beau- s large, purple Infr.				
Pale Vetch-	266.	ochroleucus, Hooker.	Th.				
ling. Indian Pea.		Hillsides and dry uplands.	Infr.				
Marsh Vetch-	267.	paluster, L.	Th.				
ling.		Ann Arbor; Ionia (!); Bay City; Antrim Co.; Petoskey to and the next are both common in C., growing in marsh Apios tuberosa, Campanula aparinoides, etc.	L. Sup. This es along with				
Marsh Vetch.	268.	paluster, J. var. myrtifolius, Gr.	Th.				
ling.	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Farments and the state of the s	Com.				

#### APIOS

Ground-nut. Wild Bean Dakota Potato. 269. tuberosa, Moench.

C. & S.

A curious vine, with edible tubers, and fragrant, chocolate-brown flow-

#### PHASEOLUS

Wild Bean.

270. diversifolius, Pers.

S. E. along shore, and on the islands of Lake Erie (!), and shore of Lake Michigan at 80. Haven—Bailey. Probably not much farther north, and not found in the interior.

#### AMPHICARPÆA

Hog Pea-nut.

271. monoica, Elliott.

Fields and woods. Variable.

Th. Common.

#### BAPTISIA

False Indigo. Wild Indigo.

272. tinctoria, R. Br. (\*\*\*)

C. & S.

Woodard Lake, Ionia Co. (1); Flint; Macomb Co.; Ann Arbor-Winch. Cat.; etc. Abundant in places, but not well distributed; much commoner than the next two species.

Wild Indigo.

273. Leucantha, Torr. & Gr.

Calhoun Co.-Winch. Cat.; Ann Arbor-Allmendinger Cat.; etc.

274. leucophæa, Nutt. Wild Indigo.

S.

Mich.-Gray.

Rare.

#### CERCIS

Red-bud. Judas-tree. 275. Canadensis, L.

C. & S.

Indigenous through the southern part of the State, and as far N. in the west as Grand river valley. Plaster creek, Grand Rapids—Garfield; Ionia—Le Valley(?); banks of Thornapple river, Eaton county: Ann Arbor; Adrian; South Haven, etc. This tree is quite frequent in the valley of the river Raisin, 10 miles S. W. of Adrian, in company with Negundo, Gymnocladus, and Æzculus glabra. The largest trees are ten inches in diameter—Henry Owen.

### CASSIA

Wild Senna.

276. Marylandica, L. (\*)

C. & S.

Lyons(!); Grand Haven(!); Ann Arbor, etc. River banks; a tall weed with bright yellow blossoms. Infrequent.

### **GYMNOCLADUS**

Kentucky Coffee tree. 277. Canadensis, Lam.

C. & S.

A slender tree along river banks, as far N. as Maple river, in Clinton Co.(!); also Fisk creek, Montcalm Co.(!); banks of Grand river(!); etc. The largest specimen seen was about to feet high, and less than a foot in diameter. The wood is reddish, fine-grained, tough, and takes a good polish. Sometimes planted, and a valuable ornamental tree, with clubby branches, large and graceful bi-pinnate leaves, and large, flat pods in autumn. Farther south, a large tree.

### GLEDITSCHIA

Honey Locust. Three-thorned Acacia. 278. triacanthos, L.

Grows along the river Raisin, and is certainly indigenous. Often two feet in diameter.—Prof. Beal, Henry Owen, et al. Probably along the St. Joseph, also, and in other localities in the extreme S. Frequently planted for hedges.

### ROSACEÆ.

(Rose Family.)

## **PRUNUS**

Wild Plum.

279. Americana, Marshall.

U. & .S

Along our rivers; the fruit either round or oblong, yellow, red, or green, and pleasant or bitter. Occasionally a tree bears large fruit which is quite palatable. Frequently the plums blast and the trees bear instead hollow, green bodies somewhat resembling plums. Common.

Dwarf Cherry. Sand Cherry.	280.	pumila, L.	Th.
band onorry.		L. Sup.; Emmet Co.(!); Houghton Lake(!); Mecosta Co. Saginaw Bay—Winchell, etc. Frequent in the N. half not yet found in the interior S. of Saranac, Ionia Co.(!) in a dry glade along with Synthyris, Castillea, Lup	!); South Haven; of the L. P., but, where it occurs inus, and Senecio
Wild Red	981	aureus. Pennsylvanica, L.	Th.
Cherry. Pin Cherry.	201.	Very abundant on sandy land in the N. half of the State southward, where P. zerotina takes its place. Occasic a good sized tree, -40-50 feet high, a foot and a half i such stands by the road-side near Prairie Cr., in Ronal	but less common onally it becomes n diameter. One
Choke Cherry.	282.	Virginica, L.	Th.
		A shrub or small tree. Very pretty in May by reason leaves and racemes of white flowers. Sometimes culment.	of its light green tivated for orna- Common.
Wild Black	283.	serotina Ehrh. (*)	Th.
Cherry.		A medium sized timber tree, well known as "Black Chin C. and S., in places sufficiently so for economic use U. P. The bark is often used as a tonic.	erry." Frequent . Rare in N. and
	NEILL	IA	
Nine-Bark.		opulifolia, Benth. and Hook.	Th.
		Along streams. A low shrub with re-curved branche clusters of reddish pods, and something the habit of larger. Occasionally cultivated and a good addition to	s, white flowers, red currant but
	SPIRE		
Meadow-	285.	salicifolia, L.	Th.
Sweet. Willow-		In marshes.	Common.
leaved Spirea. Hardhack.	286.	tomentosa, L. (**)	C. & S.
Steeple-Bush.		Ionia Co. (!) and southward. A low shrub with fine rose in dense panicles, and leaves rusty-wooly beneath. and worth trying in the garden.	colored flowers, A striking plant Infr.
Queen of the Prairie.	287.	lobata, Jacquin.	s.
2 101110,		"Meadows and prairies, Penn. to Mich."—Gray. Occurs the S. Often cultivated.	, if at all, only in
an	GILLE		~
Gillenia. Bowman's Root.	288.	trifoliata, Mœnch. (**) Winchell Cat.	S. Rare.
Indian Physic.	POTE	RIUM	
Canadian Burnet.	289.	Canadense, Benth. & Hook. South Haven-Bailey; Ann Arbor-Allmendinger.	S. Rare.
	AGRIM	IONIA	
Agrimony.	290.	Eupatoria, L. (***)	Th.
		Dry soil.	Common.
Small-flower ed A.	291.	parviflora, Ait. (***) Detroit—Miss Clark; Macomb Co.	S. E. Infrequent.
	GEUM		
White Geum. Avens.	292.	album, Gmelin.	Common.
Virginia G.	293.	Virginianum, L.	C. & S.
Large-leaved G.	294.	macrophyllum, Willd. Rare, or not at all in L. P.	U. P.
Strict G.	295.	strictum, Aiton.	Th.
		New Haven, Gratiot Co.(!); Petoskey(!), etc.	Rare S.
Purple Avens. Water A.	296.	rivale, L. (**)	Th.
		Swamps and wet places.	Common.

		1.14	
Three-flow- ered Geum.	297.	triflorum, Pursh.	
orou doum	•	Otisco Tp., Ionia Co.(!)—A. B. Morse; Montcalm Co., near G- the only reported localities in the State. Attractive by r long, plumose styles, and dissected, fern-like leaves.	reenville(!); eason of its Rare.
7	VALD	STEINIA	
Barren Straw-	298.	fragarioides, Tratt.	Th.
berry.		Livingston CoWinch. Cat.; Ionia(1); Flint, etc.; to L. Su	p.—Whitney
_		Cat. Rather local, but abundant when found at all.	
ł		NTILLA	
Cinquefoil.	299.	Norvegica, L.	Th.
Common C.	000	O 1 t. T	Common.
Five-Finger.	auu.	Canadensis, L.	Th.
	201	Macomb Co., and Flint to L. Sup. Rare in C. & S.	
Five-Finger.	901.	Canadensis, L., var. simplex, T. & Gr. Range unknown; the common form in C. & S., where it is abu	ndant.
Arctic Poten-	302	frigida, Villars.	U. P.
tilla.	JUN.	Dr. Lyons.	Rare.
Silvery	303		S.
Cinque foil.	<i>5</i> 05.	argentea, L.  Ann Arbor-Clark and Allmendinger. Not reported by an	
_		servers. Common at slivet, Enton &	
Stout Poten- tilla.	304.	arguta, Ph.	Th.
•		Flowers either white or yellow, generally all in one locality of the same is true of moth multein; Ann Arbor; Macomb Co.; Ionia(1); and N. to Isle Royal. Frequent on light sand; in mon.	f one color; Lansing(!); places, com-
Silver-weed.	305.	Anserina, L.	Th.
		Frequent along the Great Lakes, but rare in the interior.	
Shrubby Cinque-foil.	306.	fruticosa, L.	Th.
Cinque-1011.		Edges of swamps. A low shrub with small, silky leaves, and of showy yellow blossoms, in August. Ranges N. to Arctic	a profusion America. Common.
Three-toothed	307.	tridentata, Solander. N. &	t U. P.
С.		Barrens of Missaukee Co. (!); "shores of the Upper Great Lal Isle Royal—Dr. Lyons.	kes"—Gray; nfrequent.
Marsh Five- Finger.	308.	palustris, Scop.	
ringer.		Swamps throughout, but nowhere abundant.	
	FRAG	ARIA	
Wild Straw-	309.	Virginiana, Duchesne. (***)	Th.
berry.	••••		y common.
Wild Straw-	310.	Virginiana, Duch., var. Illinoensis, Gr.	
berry.		U. PHenry Gillman, in Am. Nat., Sept. '69; and probably i	in Lower P.,
Wild Strong	011	also.	m
Wild Straw- berry.	311.	vesca, L.	Th.
		Occasional in S., frequent in C., and abundant northward, wh to take the place of F. Virginiana. Moist woodlands and swamps.	ere it seems borders of
]	RUBU	$\mathbf{S}$	
Dalibarda.	312.	Dalibarda, L.	S.
		Ann Arbor-Mary Clark; Macomb CoCooley. May occur fa and perhaps throughout.	rther north, Rare.
Purple Flow-	313.	odoratus, L.	Th.
ering Rasp- berry.	-	From Ft. Gratiot (Winchell) northward. Not observed in through C. & S. Common in N. & U. P.	the interior
White Flow-	914		מו דוו
ering R.	<b>314.</b>		&',U. P.
Dwarf R.	21 5	Frequent at Petoskey (!) and common farther north. triflorus. Richard.	Th.
T MOTT TH	919.	, billiotus, idenaru.	
			Frequent.

Wild Red R.	316.	strigosus, Mx.	Th.
	015	Variable. Many seedlings in cult.	Common.
Black R. Thimbleberry	317.	occidentalis, L.	Th.
Inimolectorry		Our garden Black-caps are seedlings of this. Hybrids betw the preceding frequently occur.	ceen this and Common.
Blackberry.	318.	villosus, Aiton. (*)	Th.
		Very common in C., covering thousands of acres of waste pin exclusion of almost everything else. Rare in U.P. The sable and much gathered. Occasionally a plant is found berries of superior quality. This sp. is the original of Wilson, Kittattiny, and other cultivated sorts.	ne-land to the fruit is agree- bearing large the Lawton,
Dewberry. Low Black-	319.	Canadensis, L. (*)	C. & S.
berry.		Extensively trailing—12 ft. or more—deep-rooted, hard to and troublesome in sandy fields. Fruit ripe about the masweeter than that of R. villosus.	exterminate, iddle of July, Frequent.
Running Swamp B.	320.	hispidus, L.	
D want D		Very abundant through the C. in the pine country, freque the ground; also, S. and probably Th.	ntly covering
	ROSA	one Broada, also, of alla probably 2m	
Prairie Rose.	321.	setigera, Mx.	C. & S.
Climbing Rose.		So. Haven—Bailey; Jackson Co.—Winchell; Flint—Dr. Cl Co.—Cooley; Grosse Isle—Miss Clark. Possibly indigen- rare or local.	ark; Macomb ous, but very Cultivated.
Swamp R.	322.	Carolina, L.	Th.
		Swamps.	Common.
Dwarf Wild Rose.	323.	parviflora, Ehrh.	C. & S.
		Abundant and pretty. In the C. it is our common wild re A low form on hills about Ionia has narrow leaves, wi and ripe fruit glandular-bristly.	se. Dry soil.
Early Wild Rose.	324.	blanda, Aiton.	Th.
AUSO.		Ionia (1); Hubbardston (!); Flint; Ft. Gratiot—Winch. Cat., northward, but infrequent south of lat. 43°.	etc. Common
Sweet Briar.	325.	rubiginosa, L.	C. & S.
•		Roadsides.	Frequent.
	CRATZ	<b>æ</b> Gus	
Scarlet-fruit-	326.	coccinea, L.	Th.
ed Thorn.		,	Common.
Downy Thorn.	327.	subvillosa, Schrader.	C. & S.
		Frequent in C.; our largest thorn, frequently 20-25 ft. and a eter.	foot in diam-
Black Thorn.	328	tomentosa, L.	C. & S.
Pear T.	0.00	The form doubtfully referred to this species is a shrub wit oval, sharply-serrate leaves, beneath prominently veined into a marginal petiole; corymbs very straggling and fru	h large, thick, and tapering
		¼ in.	Infrequent.
Pear T.	329.	tomentosa, L., var. pyrifolia, Gr.	Th.
		• • •	Common.
Pear T.	330.	tomentosa, L., var. punctata, Gr.	. C. & S.
Caalaaaaa	001	A shrub or low tree. Very common in C. Other forms of C and the whole genus evidently needs revision.	-
Cockspur Thorn.	331.	Crus-galli, Linn.	C. & S.
	DID. **	Usually a shrub. Used for hedges in the East.	Common.
American	PIRUS		0 6 0
Crab-apple:	332.	coronaria, L.	C. & S.
		Thickets and along streams; the fine rose colored flower fragrant in May. The fruit green and bitter.	Common.
Choke-berry.	333.	arbutifolia, L.	Th.
		Hubbardston (!), etc. Rare in C.	

อบ		MICHIGAN FLORA.	
Choke-berry.	334.	arbutifolia, L., var. melanocarpa, Hook. Burt. MS.; Isle Royale—Whitney's Cat., etc. through C.	Th. Frequent in swamps
American Mountain Ash.	335.	Americana, DC. (***) Ludington, and north along the Michigan shore to Marie; and into Canada where it is common; a	N. & U. P. Charlevoix; Sault Ste.
		U. P.—Burt, and Whitney.	iso westward shrough
	AMELA	NCHIER	
June-berry. Shad-bush.	336.	Canadensis, Torr. & Gr.	Th.
Service-berry.		A shrub or small tree. Fruit variable in size a delicious, and so well known to the birds that well ripened. Undoubtedly horticulturists couprofitable fruit, but having already so many challong the second to remember that all our choice fruits have conwild sorts.	and flavor, frequently one can seldom find it ld develop this into a loice kinds, it is ques- L It is well, however, ne from very ordinary Common.
Service-berry.	337.	Canadensis, Torr. & Gr., var. (?) oblongifol Ionia (!); Flint; S. Mich.—Winchell Cat. A low sh	
Service-berry.	<b>338.</b>	Canadensis, Torr. & Gr., var. rotundifolia, '	T. & Gr. C. & S.
		Along streams, nearly as large as the sp.; leaver nently veined beneath. Flint; Hubbardston (!),	oval, serrate, promietc. Not common.
Service-berry.	339.	alnifolia, Nutt.	L. P.
		Presque Isle-Winchell; Flint-Dr. Clark.	Rare.
		SAXIFRAGACEÆ.	
		(Saxifrage Family.)	
	RIBES		
Wild Goose- berry.		Cynosbati, L.	Th.
Wild Goose-	241	The large berries prickly, but edible.	C. &. S.
berry.	941. (	oxyacanthoides, L.  Low grounds along Fish Creek, and Maple Rive  Co., etc. Fruit smooth.	
Wild Goose-	342.	rotundifolium, Mx.	Th.
berry.		St. Joseph's Is., and Sitting Rabbit—Winch. Cat.	Rare in C. & S.
Swamp Goose- berry.	3 <b>43.</b> 1	acustre, Poir.	N. & U. P.
-		As far south as Houghton Lake (!).	O 37 0 77 79
Fetid Cur rant.	344.	prostratum, L'Her.	C. N. & U. P.
•		Flint; Isabella Co. (!); Missaukee Co. (!); St. Jose etc.	epn's 1s.—Winch. Cat.,
Wild Black Currant.	345.	floridum, L.	Th.
	0.0		Common.
Red Currant.	346.	rubrum, L.	Th.
		Deep swamps and cold woods, under tamaracks. Stanton (!), and northward.	Infrequent.
	PARNA	SSIA	
Grass of Par-		parviflora, DC.	U. P.
nassus.	1	L. Sup. —Can. Cat.; Grand Island—Henry Gillman of Lake Michigan, in Wisconsin—Gillman.	; also, northwest shore
Grass of Par-	348.	palustris, L.	U. P.
nassus.		Drummond's Is.—Winch Cat.; "Shore of L. Sup., a from Dr. Pitcher.	nd northward "—Gray,
Grass of Par- nassus.	<b>34</b> 9.	Caroliniana, Mx. Swamps and wet banks. Rare northward; comm	on in C. & S.
	SAXIFI		•
Yellow Moun-		aizoides, L.	U. P.
tain Sax-	<i>55</i> 0.	"Northern Michigan."—Gray.	0.1.
-			

Three-tooth'd Saxifrage.	351.	tricuspidata, Retz.  "Shore of L. Sup. and northward"—Gray; Isle Royale—	U. P. Dr. Lyons and
Sa 1 5	950	Whitney Cat.	U. P.
Saxifrage.	<i>502.</i>	Aizoon, Jacq.	U. P.
	0.50	"Upper Mich."—Gray; Isle Royale—Lyons, and Whitney.	77 D
Early S.	353.	Virginiensis, Mx.	U. P.
		L. Sup.—Can. Cat., etc.	
Swamp S.	354.	Pennsylvanica, L.	Th.
		Bogs.	Common.
	HEUCI	HERA	ŕ
Alum-root.	355.	Americana, L. (**)	C. & S.
	300.	Grand Rapids—Coleman; Ann Arbor—Winch. Cat.	Rare.
Alum-root.	356	hispida, Ph.	C. & S.
	000.	Common in Grand-Saginaw Valley.	o. a s.
	36100337	•	
	MITEI	<del></del>	
Two-leaved Mitrewort.	357.	diphylla, L.	Th.
Bishop's Cap.		Hillsides in rich woods. Seeds black.	ery common.
Naked M.	358.	nuda, L.	Th.
		Shaded swamps in Sphagnum. Racemes sometimes incline late; seeds brown. A very delicate and pretty little hering under tamaracks and along with Ribes rubrum, Chiog Smilacina trifolia, and Salix candida. The scape frequentles is a self to suggest the derivation of this and the one earlier form.	o, usually grow- venes hispidula, vuently bears a
	TIARE	LLA	
False Mitre-	359.	cordifolia, L.	Th.
wort.		Ft. Gratiot; Macomb Co.; Flint; Stanton (!); and northwar N. & U. P.; rare in C. & S. W.	rd. Common in
•	CHRY	SOSPLENIUM	
Golden Saxi-	360.	Americanum, Schw.	
frage.		So. Haven; Hubbardston (!); Flint; and north.	Infr.
		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
		CRASSULACEÆ.	. •
•		(Orpine Family.)	
		` -,	
		HORUM	
Ditch Stone- crop.	361.	sedoides, L. (***)	C. & S.
<b>P</b>		Roadsides and ditches, everywhere.	•
	SEDUI	M	
Live-for-ever.	362.	Telephium, L. (***)	C. & S.
Garden Or- pine.	• •	Escaped from cultivation, as have & acre and some others.	
•	•		
		HAMAMELACEÆ.	

### HAMAMELACEÆ.

(Witch-Hazel Family.)

### HAMAMELIS

Witch-Hazel.

363. Virginiana, L. (\*\*\*)

Th.

The yellow blossoms open in November after the leaves have fallen. The ripe pods burst with a sharp report, scattering the seeds,—this is frequently the case with pods of other plants.

# HALORAGEÆ.

# ( Water-Milfoil Family.)

		( Water-Milfoil Family.)	
	MYRIO	PHYLLUM	
Water-Milfoil.	364.	spicatum, L.	Th.
		L. Sup.—Can. Cat.; etc.	
Water-Milfoil.	365.	verticillatum, L.	Tb.
W	000	Hubbardston (!); Flint; Macomb Co.; S. Mich.—Wright Ca	
Water-Milfoil.	366.	heterophyllum, Mx.	U. & S.
Water-Milfoil.	367	Fruitport-E. J. Hill; Huron R. at Ypsilanti-Lyons; Maco tenellum, Bigel. (?)	mb Co.—Cooley.
		, , ,	
		RPINACA	
Mermaid- weed.	368.	palustris, L.	
		In swamps along with Alopecurus aristulatus, and Ludwig	ra <i>patustris.</i> Freq.
	HIPPU		m
Mare's-Tail.	369.	vulgaris, L.	Th.
		L. Sup.—Can. Cat.; S. Mich.—Wright Cat.	Rare.
		ONAGRACEÆ.	
		(Evening-Primrose Family.)	•
	CIRCA	EA.	
Enchanter's	370.	Lutetiana, L.	Th.
Night-shade.		Woods.	Very common.
Enchanter's	371.	alpina, L.	Th.
Nightshade.		Woods.	Common.
	GAURA		~
Gaura.	372.	biennis, L.	S.
		Dr. Wright.	
	EPILO	a destruction	m.
Great Willow- herb.	373.	spicatum, Lam. (***)	Th.
Fire-weed.		Springs up abundantly where forests have been burned common name.	over, nence one
	374.	origanifolium, Lam.	<b>U.</b> P.
		"Upper Wisconsin and Michigan"—Gray.	
Linearlleaved Epilobium.	375.	palustre, L., var. lineare, Gr.	T. A
		Hubbardston (!); Flint; Stanton (!); and north to L. Sup C. and rare or not at all in S.	. Infrequent in
Downy Wil	376.	molle, Torr.	C. & S.
low-herb.		Hubbardston (!); Flint; Lansing (!); Ann Arbor; Macoml ably Th.	Co., etc. Prob Frequent.
	377	coloratum, Muhl.	Th.
	0111	ooloradam, mann	Common.
		HERA	
Evening Prim- rose.	378.	biennis, L. (***)	Th.
	250	highwig I was municate Lindl	Common. Th.
Evening Prim- rose.	579.	biennis, L., var. muricata, Lindl.	TU.
	260	L. Sup.—Can. Cat.; Petoskey (!); Ionia (!), etc.	
Evening Prim rose.	500.	biennis, L. var. grandiflora, Lindl. L. Sup.—Can. Cat.	
		20 Supi — Cutti Cutti	

sundrops. 381. fruticosa, L.	O. & S.
Palo, Ionia Co. (1); Flint; Macomb Co.; Ann Arbor-Allmend.	
In	frequent.
there ook. pullita, ii. (includes of our ysummu, mx.)	Th.
LUDWIGIA	
False Loose- 383 alternifolia L	s. w.
strife. Seed-box. Dr. Wright.	
False L. 384. sphærocarpa, Ell. (?)  Near Detroit—Dr. Cooley.	
False L. 385. polycarpa, Short & Peter.	C. & S.
Dr. Pitcher and Dr. Clark.	Rare.
Water Purs. 386. palustris, Ell.	L. P.
	Common.
LYTHRACEÆ.	
(Loosestrife Family.)	
AMMANNIA	
Ammannia. 387. humilis, Mx.	S.
"Michigan, Ill., and southward"—Gray.	Rare,
LYTHRUM.	
Loosestrife <sup>1</sup> 388. alatum, Ph.	S.
Near Detroit—Cooley MS.; S. Mich.—Wright Cat.; Kalamazoo-	—Tuthill.
NESÆA	
swamp L. 389. verticillata, HBK.	C. & S.
Crystal Lake, Montcalm Co. (!); Flint; Birmingham, Oakland Haven, etc.	l Co. (!); So. ifrequent.
·	-
CACTACEÆ.	
(Cactus Family.)	
OPUNTIA	
Prickly Pear. 390. Rafinesquii, Engelm.	
Common in Newaygo Co. along the Muskegon R. (1) ("a form" Engelmann), and a stunted variety on sand barrens ville (1)—Mr. Satteriee; also, northward into British Am.—	quite spiny near Green-
ville (!)—Mr. Satterlee; also, northward into British Am.— O. vulgaris does not occur.	Engelmann.
CUCURBITACEÆ.	
(Gourd Family.)	
SICYOS	
One-seeded 391. angulatus, L.	S.
Star Cucum ber.  Put-in Bay, Lk. Erie (!), and undoubtedly within our limits.	Rare.
ECHINOCYSTIS	
Wild Balsam 392, lobata, Torr, & Gr.	C. & S.
Common in low woods along streams. Ionia (!); Lansing (!); Macomb County; Ann Arbor—Allmend. Cat., etc. Cultiv east for arbors, window-screens, etc., but rarely here.	area in eng

### FICOIDEÆ.

(Fig Family.)

#### · MOLLUGO

Carpet-weed. 393. verticillata, L.

Roadsides and sandy fields.

C. & S. Common.

### UMBELLIFERÆ.

(Parsley Family.)

#### HYDROCOTYLE

Water Penny-394. Americana, L. wort.

Common in C.

Water Penny-

395. umbellata, L.

Pine Lake, Lansing (1); Woodard Lake, Ionia Co. (1); 8. Mich.—Wright Cat., etc. Much rarer than the preceding. Either grows on sandy shores or is wholly aquatic, with floating leaves.

#### SANICULA

Black Snakeroot. Sanicle.

396. Canadensis, L. (\*\*\*)

C. & S.

Hubbardston (!); Flint; Ann Arbor-All. Cat., etc. Beech and maple woods.

Sanicle.

397. Marylandica, L. (\*\*\*)

Th.

L. P.

Oak woods.

Common.

#### **ERYNGIUM**

Rattlesnake Master. Button Snakeroot. Eringo.

398. yuccæfolium, Mx. (\*\*) Dr. Wright.

S. W.

Rare.

#### **POLYTÆNIA**

Polytænia.

399. Nuttallii, DC. Dr. Wright, also Gray. S.

Rare.

## HERACLEUM

Cow-parsnip.

400. lanatum, Mx. (\*\*\*) Low ground; tall and coarse. Th.

## Common.

#### PASTINACA

Parsnip.

401. sativa. L. Fields, etc.

Infrequent.

### ARCHEMORA

Cowbane.

402. rigida, DC.

C. & S.

Hubbardston (!); Ann Arbor.—All. Cat., etc. Not much N. of lat. 43°. Infr. 403. rigida, DC., var. ambigua, T. & Gr. S.

Dr. Wright.

ARCHANGELICA

Hairy Archangelica.

404. hirsuta, Torr. & Gr. (\*\*\*)

L. P.

Emmet Co.-Winch. Cat.; Lansing (!); Pontiac (!); Detroit, etc. Dry banks and open woods. Infr.

Great Angel-

405. atropurpurea, Hoffman. (\*\*\*)

Th.

Occasional in S., common in C. & N.; also, L. Sup.—Can. Cat.

SELINUM

Hemlock-Parsley.

406. Canadense, Mx. (\*\*\*)

Th.

Ann Arbor-All. Cat.; Macomb Co.; Flint; Hubbardston (!); and north.

		MICHIGAN FLORA.	35
	THASE	PIUM	
Meadow-Pars-	407.	aureum, Nutt.	Th.
nip.		Macomb Co.; Ann Arbor-Miss Allmendinger; Sag. Bay, at IsWinch. Cat. Not observed in Grand R. Valley, nor S.	
Meadow-Pars- nip.	408.	aureum, Nutt., var. apterum, Gr. Low ground; very common in C.	C. & S.
Meadow-Pars- nip.	409.	trifoliatum, Gr. Flint; Put-in Bay(!); and S. W.—Dr. Wright.	C. & S. Rare.
	PIMPE	ENELLA	
Alexanders.	410.	integerrima, Benth. & Hook. Dry soil. Very abundant in Grand-Saginaw Valley.	Th.
	CITCITIO		Common.
Smatted Hom	CICUT		m
Spotted-Hem- lock.	411.	maculata, L. (***)	Th.
Beaver-Poison. Musquash-root.	415	Low meadows and swamps. Roots tuberous like the ds poisonous.	Com.
Bulbous Cicuta.	413.	bulbifera, L.	Th.
		Swamps.	Common.
	SIUM	· / 83 · 🔗 3 · / 444 \	m
Water-Pars- nip.	413.	cicutæfolium, Gmelin. (***) Clinton Co. (!); S. Mich.—Winch. Cat., etc.	Th. Frequent.
	BERU	LA	
Water-Pars.	414.	angustifolia, Koch. (***)	s.
nip.		Winchell, and Dr. Gray.	Infrequent.
	CRYPT	TOTÆNIA ´	
Honewort.	415.	Canadensis, DC.	C. & S.
		Low woods.	Common.
	CHÆR	OPHYLLUM	
Chervil.	416.	procumbens, Crantz.  Low woods. Frequent in Grand River Valley (1); also Mac	C. & S.
	OSMOF	RRHIZA	
Sweet Cicely.		longistylis, DC.	Th.
		Cultivated in gardens for its aromatic root.	Common.
Hairy S. C.	418.	brevistylis, DC.	Th.
		"The prevailing species."-Winchell. Probably true of the Huron shore.	counties along Common.
	CONIU	TM.	
Poison Hem- lock.	419.	maculatum, L. (*) Infrequent in C. &. S. Common at Mackinac-Winch. Cat.	Th.
	ERIGE	NIA	
Harbinger-of-		bulbosa, Nutt.	C. & S.
Spring. Pepper-and- Salt.	200	A delicate little plant in low woods, the flowers peepin matted leaves in earliest spring, often before the snow in	g from under

# ARALIACEÆ.

# (Ginseng Family.)

# ARALIA

Spikenard.	421. racemosa, L. (***)	Th.
D-1-41 G	Spicy-aromatic; sometimes cultivated.	Frequent.
Bristly Sar- saparilla. Wild Elder.	422. hispida, Ventenat. (***) Apparently not south of the pine region.	C. N. & U. P.

36	MICHIGAN FLORA.	
	4003!1!- T (##)	m.
Wild Sarsapa- rilla.	423. nudicaulis, L. (**)	Th.
Ginseng.	424. quinquefolia, Decsne. and Planch. (**)	Very common. Th.
Ginseng.		
	Sault Ste. Marie; Ludington (!); Stanton (!), in grea bardston (!); Flint; Macomb Co.; Southwest—Wrigh rare, but so common in places that it has been d nearly exterminated. Root aromatic, medicinal.	t Cat., etc. Usually lug for profit, and
Ground-nut. Dwarf Gin-	425. trifolia, Decsne. & Planch.	C. & S.
seng.	Very common in C.	
	CORNACEÆ.	
4	( Dogwood Family. )	
(	CORNUS	
Dwarf Cornel.	426. Canadensis, L. C	. N. & U. P.
Bunch-berry.	Rare, or not at all in S.	Very Common.
Flowering Dogwood.	427. florida, L. (*)	C. & S.
	Frequent as far north as Grand-Saginaw Valley, usu- oak woods. Montcalm Co. is its northern limit (?). consin State Cat. Worthy of cultivation for its sho- red fruit, and autumn foliage. Frequently blooms 3-4 ft.	Not given in Wis- wy white blossoms,
Round-leaved Dogwood.	428. circinata, L'Her. (**)	Th.
Dogwood.	• •	Frequent.
Silky Cornel. Kınnikinnick.	429. sericea, L. (**)	C. & S.
Swamp Dog- wood.	Perhaps further north. Indians use the inner bark for	or smoking.
Red-osier	430. stolonifera, Mx.	Th.
Dogwood.	Marshes, borders of streams, etc.; abundant on san Co. (!)	d dunes of Emmet Very Common.
Panicled Cor-	431. paniculata, L'Her.	L. P.
nel.	The white flower eagerly devoured by partridges.	Common.
Alternate- leaved C.	432. alternifolia, L.	L. P.
1001000.	Banks. The dead stems bright yellow.	Frequent.
1	NYSSA	
Pepperidge. Tupelo. Black	433. multiflora, Wang.	C. & S.
or Sour Gum.	Edges of swamps as far north as Gratiot Co.(1). A sma tree. Largest specimens seen, 2 to 3 ft. in diameter.	ill or medium-sized Frequent.
	CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.	
,	(Honeysuckle Family.) LINNÆA	
_		. N. & U. P.
Twin flower.	434. borealis, Gronovius.  Very abundant in N. & U. P.; south to Grand river Macomb Co. Probably in S. W.	
S	SYMPHORICARPUS	
Wolf-berr y.	435. occidentalis, R. Br.	. N. & U. P.
	Ft. Gratlot-Austin; N. MichGray.	Rare.
Snowberry.		. N. & U. P.
	Along the Great Lakes. Saginaw bay, and Alpena Co.— Can. Cat. Not observed in interior of L. P. Commo	Winchell; L. Sup.— n in cultivation.
Snowberry.	437. racemosus, Mx., var. pauciflorus, Robbins.	U. P.
Indian Cur-	Dr. Robbins.	_
rant. Coral-berry.	438. vulgaris, Mx. (?)	S.
-		

# LONICERA

	LONIC	ERA	
Small Honey-	439.	parviflora, Lam.	
suckle.		L. Sup.—Whitney's Cat.; Petoskey(!), where it appear the next; Ann Arbor—Miss Allmendinger; Macomb Co	rs distinct from
Small Honey- suckle.	440.	parviflora, Lam., var. Douglasii, Gr.	
BUCAIC.		Ionia(!); Montcalm Co.(!); Ann Arbor—All. Cat., etc. former apparently run together in C., forms occurrianswer well to Gray's description of either species. yellow to crimson purple; corolla downy or nearly glaucous. Swamps or dry soil.	ing that do not Flowers bright
Hairy H.	441.	hirsuta, Eaton.	Th.
		Frequent northward; rare in C. & S., Flint, and Macomb	Co.
American Woodbine.	442.	grata, Aiton. Dr. Lyons.	
	443.	involucrata, Banks.	<b>U. P.</b>
		Mainland and Isle Royale.	m
Fly-Honey- suckle.	444.	ciliata, Muhl. Common in C.	Th.
Mountain F.	445.	cœrulea, L. Dr. Lyons.	U. P.
Swamp F.	446.	oblongifolia.	Th.
она <u>тр</u> 2 г	1200	Macomb Co.; Stanton(!); Edmore(!); Isabella Co. (!), etc. in N. & U. P. Rare in S.	
	DIERV	<b>ILLA</b>	
Bush Honey-	447.	trifida, Mœnch. (***)	Th.
suckle.		Rocky woods and bluffs.	Very common.
	TRIOS	TEUM	
Horse-	448.	perfoliatum, L. (**)	C. & S.
Gentian. Fever-wort.		Clinton Co.(!); Ionia Co.(!); Flint; Macomb Co., etc.	Frequent.
	SAMBI	JCUS	
Common Elder.	449.	Canadensis, L. (*)	
Sweet Elder.		Follows settlements.	Com.
Red-berried	450.	pubens, Mx.	Th.
Elder.		More northern in its range than the last. Variety with seen in Clare county.	dissected leaves
	VIBUI	RNUM	
Sweet Vibur- num.	451.	Lentago, L.	
	450	Frequent in C. and S., and probably Th.	a
Black Haw.	40%.	prunifolium, L.	s.
Withe-rod.	453	Dr. Lyons. nudum. L.	Th.
Witherton.	100.	Macomb Co.; Hubbardston (!); Stanton (!); Riverdale, Houghton Lk. (!); to L. Superior.	
Arrow-wood.	454.	dentatum, L.	
		Lansing-Bailey; Macomb CoCooley.	Infr.
Downy A.	455.	pubescens, Ph.	Th.
Maple-leaved	450	!#-1! T	Common.
A. Dockmackie.	400.	acerifolium, L.	L. P. Freq.
	457	pauciflorum, Pylaie.	U. P.
Few-flowered A.	±01.	Dr. Lyons.	0.1.
Cranberry	458.	Opulus, L. (***)	Th.
tree. Bush Cran-		Swamps and borders of streams.	Com.
berry.			والمنافق وا

Hobble-bush. American Wayfaring tree. 459. lantanoides, Mx.

**U. P.** 

Whitney's Cat. Mr. Whitney found none of the sp. abundant in the U. P.

### RUBIACEÆ.

# (Madder Family)

	( Madaer Family )	
	GALIUM	
Cleavers.	460. Aparine, L. (***)	Th.
Goose Grass. Rough Bed-	461. asprellum, Mx.	Th.
straw.		Freq.
	462. concinnum, Torr. & Gray.	C. & S.
	Flint; and Ann Arbor.—All. Cat.	Rare.
Small B.	463. trifidum, L. var. pusillum, Gr. Sphagnous swamps. Common in C.	Th.
Small B.	464. trifidum, L., var. tinctorum, Gr. (***)	Th.
	Shore of Sag. Bay.—Winch. Cat., etc.	
Small B.	465. trifidum, L., var. latifolium, Gr.	C. & S.
	,, ,, ,, ,, ,	Infrequent.
Sweet-scented B.	466. triflorum, Mx.	Th.
ь.	Freq. in C. & S., and very abundant northward.	
Hairy B.	467. pilosum, Aiton.	C. & S.
	Frequent as far north as Grand-Saginaw Valley.	
Wild Liquor- ice.	468. circæzans, Mx.	C. & S.
		Common.
Wild Liquor- ice.	469. lanceolatum, Torrey.	Th.
	Riverdale, Gratiot Co. (!); Hubbardston (!); Flint; Mac Mich.—Wr. Cat.; also, L. Sup.—Whitney.	omb Co.; and S. Infr.
Northern Bed. straw.	470. boreale, L.	
	Gallum verum has run wild in a few places.	Very common.
	CEPHALANTHUS	
Button-bush.	471. occidentalis, L. (***)	L. P.
	Swamps and flooded river-bottoms.	Very common.
•	MITCHELLA	
Partridge. berry.	472. repens, L. (***)	Th.
	Prefers beech and maple, hemlock, or pine woods, and under oaks.	l is seldom found Common.
	HOUSTONIA	
Houstonia.	473. purpurea, L. (?) Ann Arbor—Winch. Cat.	
Houstonia.	474. purpurea, L., var. longifolia, Gr.	Th.
	Ionia(1), common; Clare Co.(1), abundant, etc.; to L. Su	
Houstonia.	475. purpurea, L., var. ciliolata, Gr.	s.
	Dr. Wright.	
Bluets.	476. corulea, L. (?)	

# VALERIANACEÆ.

(Valerian Family.)

3

# VALERIANA

Valerian.

477. sylvatica, Mx.

Sphagnous swamps, local. Frequently cultivated. C. & S., and probably Th.

Valerian.	478.	edulis, Nutt. Ann Arbor and Macomb county.	S. E.
1	FEDIA		
Corn-Salad. Lamb-Lettuce.	479.	Fagopyrum, Torr. & Gr. Flint; Ionia(!); Lyons(!), etc.	C. & S.
Lamb-Lettuce.	480	radiata, Mx.	Not common. C. & S.
Zamo-Bovvico.	400.	Mich.—Gray; Macomb Co.—Cooley.	Rare.
		DIPSACEÆ.	
		(Teasel Family.)	
-	DIDE A	`	
Wild Teasel.	DIPSA		a e a
Wild Teaser.	401.	sylvestris, Mill.  Fields and roadsides. Gratiot Co.(!); Ann Arbor; Detroit	C. & S.  t(!); Flint, etc. Infrequent.
		COMPOSITÆ.	
		(Composite Family.)	
	VERN	ONIA	
Iron-Weed.		Baldwinii, Gr.	C. & S.
	-0.4.	River banks. Flint; S. Mich.—Wright's Cat.	Infrequent.
Iron-Weed.	483.	fasciculata, Michx.	C. & S.
		River banks. Ionia Co.(!); Macomb Co.; Lansing, and Bailey.	South Haven— Common,
I	LIATR	IS	
Blazing-Star.	484.	squarrosa, Willd. (***) Montcalm Co.(!); Macomb Co.; Ann Arbor; Grand Rapids.	C. & S. Dry soil.
Button-Snake-	405	orlindrassa Michy	Infrequent. C. & S.
root.	400.	cylindracea, Michx. Ionia Co.(1); Macomb Co., and southward. Sterile open ple	
<b></b>			Not common.
Blazing-Star.	486.	scariosa, Willd. (***)	C. & S.
Blazing-Star.	40%	Rarely the flowers vary to white. Dry soil.	Frequent.
Gay Feather.	487.	spicata, Willd. (***) Low grounds. Near Lansing; Ionia Co.(!); Macomb Co.	C. & S. Infrequent.
Blazing-Star.	488	pycnostachya, Michx.	S.
-	100.	Barrens. Near Mont Lake—Miss Clark; Grand Rapids—Co	
T	KUHNI	_	Infrequent.
Kuhnia.		eupatorioides, L.	C. & S.
	100.	Ionia Co.(1); S. Mich.—Winch. Cat.	Infrequent.
1	EUPAT	rorium ,	
Joe-Pye Weed.		purpureum, L. (***)	Th.
		Low grounds.	Common.
Tall Boneset.	491.	altissimum, L. (?)	S.
Smooth Bone- set.	492.	sessilifolium, L.	s.
		Copses. Macomb Co.; S. Mich.—Winch. Cat.	
Thorough- wort.	493.	perfoliatum, L. (*)	Th.
Boneset.		Low grounds.	Common.
White Snake- root.	494.	ageratoides, L.	Th.
		Woods.	Frequent.

- •		
•	CONOCLINIUM	
Mist-Flower.	495. cœlestinum, DC.	
MISC-PIOWCI.	"Rich soil. Michigan."—Gray.	
	NARDOSMIA	3.T
Sweet Colts- foot.	496. palmata, Hook.	N.
	"Swamps, Michigan, rare."—Gray.	
	TUSSILAGO	
Coltsfoot.	497. Farfaru, L. (***)	
	Sault de Ste. Marie-Whitney's Cat.	
	ADENOCAULON	
Adenocaulon.	498. bicolor, Hook.	U. P.
	Moist ground. Ontonagon River.	
	SERICOCARPUS	
White Menned		a
White Topped Aster.	499. conyzoides, Nees. (?)	s.
	ASTER	
Starwort.	500. corymbosus, Ait.	Th.
Aster.	Woods.	Infrequent.
Large-leaved	501. macrophyllus, L.	Th.
Aster.	Woods.	Common.
Silky Aster.	502. sericeus, Vent.	s.
	Rorms, S. Michigan-Winch. Cat.; Dr. D. Houghton.	
	DARRENO	
Spreading	503. patens, Ait.	S. E.
Aster.	Dry grounds. Ann Arbor; Macomb Co.	D. 230
Smooth Aster.	FOA 1 to T and Indicator Course	C. & S.
Smooth 215tc1.	Border of oak woods.	Common.
Azure Aster.	505. azureus, Lindl.	C. & S.
Azuro Aston.	Sterile soil. Flint; Ann Arbor; Ionia Co. (!); Macomb Co.	Infrequent.
Wavy Aster.	506. undulatus, L.	S.
, 1220011	Dry copses. Flint; Lansing (!); S. Mich.	Common.
Heart-leaved	507. cordifolius, L.	Th.
Aster.	Woods.	Common.
Arrow-leaved	roo	Th.
Aster.	Dry grounds.	Frequent.
Heath-like	509. ericoides, L., var. villosus, Gr.	•
Aster.	Dry places. Ann Arbor; Flint; Drummond's Is.	
Many-flowered	510. multiflorus, Ait.	C. & S.
Aster.	Sandy soil.	Common.
	511. dumosus, L.	L. P.
	Thickets. Macomb Co.; Petoskey-Dr. D. Clark.	
Tradescants'	512. Tradescanti, L.	C. & S.
Aster.	Low grounds.	Frequent.
Dwarf Aster.	513. miser, L., Ait.	L. P.
	Fields. Exceedingly variable.	Common.
Pale Aster.	514. simplex, Willd.	L. P.
	Shady banks. Flint, etc.	Frequent.
Thin-leaved	515. tenuifolius, L.	C. & S.
Aster.	Low grounds. Flint; Macomb Co.	Frequent.
Flesh-colored		L. P.
Aster.	Moist soil. Flint; Macomb Co.	Frequent.
•		-

	517.	. æstivus, Ait.	Th.
		Swamps. Ionia Co. (!); Flint; Macomb Co., etc.	Frequent.
Long-leaved Aster.	518	. longifolius, Lam.	Th.
Aster.		Moist grounds. Ann Arbor-Winch. Cat.; U. PWhitne	ey Cat. Infrequent.
	519	puniceus, L.	Th.
	010.	Low grounds.	Common.
	520.	puniceus, L.,var. vimineus, Gray.	00
		Kent Co.; Flint.	
New England	521.	Novæ-Angliæ, L.	C. & S.
Aster.	-	Moist grounds. Worthy of cultivation.	Frequent.
Grass-leaved	522.	graminifolius, Pursh.	U. P.
Aster.		"Lake Superior, and northward"- Gray; Dr. Lyons.	
	523.	acuminatus, Michx.	
	594	s. Mich.—Wright's Cat.; U. P.—Whitney's Cat. ptarmicoides, Torr. and Gray.	Th.
	U&T.	S. E. Michigan; Macomb Co.; and northward.	ın.
	ERIGI		
Horse Weed. Butter Weed.	525.	Canadense, L. (*)	Th.
4.	*20	Waste grounds.	Common.
	526.	acre, L.	U. P.
	FOR	"Shores of Lake Superior"—Gray; Dr. A. B. Lyons.	G 1 G
Robin's Plan- tain.	527.	bellidifolium, Muhl.	C. & S.
	<b>E00</b>	Moist banks.	
Common Flea- bane.	528.	Philadelphicum, L. (*)	Th.
	<b>F00</b>	Low grounds.	Common.
	529.	glabellum, Nutt.	U. P.
Daisy Flea-	E90	Plains. Dr. A. B. Lyons. annuum, Pers. (***)	L. P.
bane.	550.	annuum, Pers. (***) Fields.	Common.
Sweet Scabi- ous.	521		Th.
Daisy Flea- bane.	551.	strigosum, Muhl. Fields.	Common.
			Common.
		PAPPUS	
Double-bris- tled Aster.	532.	linariifolius, Hook.	•
	*00	Dry soil. Dr. A. B. Lyons.	m
Double-bris- tled Aster.	533.	umbellatus, T. & G.	Th.
		Moist places. Ionia Co. (!); Flint; Macomb Co.; and nort	hward. Frequent,
\$	SOLID.	AGO	-
Golden-rod.	<b>534.</b>	bicolor, L.	
		Macomb Co.; Ionia Co. (!).	
Golden-rod.	535.	bicolor, L., var. concolor, Gr.	Th.
		Dry places. Ionia Co. (!); Flint; Macomb Co.; and nor rently more common than the species.	rthward. Appa.
Golden-rod.	536.	latifolia, L.	Th,
Gordon-Toda		Moist woods, frequent. All golden-rods furnish bees we honey, some, however, more abundantly than others. plants, in fact, furnish bees with honey, and, contrar notion among "bee men," almost every plant one meets have showy flowers, is quite likely to be "an excellent of the contract	vith pollen and A great many y to a common , especially if it
Golden rod.	537.	cæsea, L.	L. P.
		Rich woods.	Frequent.
Golden-rod.	538.	stricta, Ait.	
		Swamps. Ingham Co. (!); Ionia Co. (!); and northward. abundance near Lansing.	Occurs in great Infrequent.
		-6	

Golden-rod.	539.	speciosa, Nutt.	C. & S.
		Oak woods. Ionia Co. (!); Flint; Macomb Co.; and southw	Frequent.
Golden-rod.	540.	Virga-aurea, L., var. humilis, Gr. Shores of L. Michigan from So. Haven northward; frequen	ıt at Petoskev
Golden-rod.	541.	Virga-aurea, var. L., alpina, Bigel. Dr. Gray.	U. P.
Golden-rod.	542.	rigida, L.	C. & S.
		Dry, sandy ground. Ionia Co.(!); Flint; Ann Arbor; a Worthy of cultivation.	Infrequent.
Golden.rod.	543.	thyrsoidea, E. Meyer. "Wooded sides of mountains."—Gray.	U. P.
Golden-rod.	544.	Ohioensis, Riddell.	L. P.
goldon-zou.	012.	Moist meadows. Ionia Co. (!); Flint; Macomb Co.; and nor	
Golden-rod.	545	Riddellii, Frank.	L. P.
doldon-rou.	010.	Swamps. Ionia Co. (!); Macomb Co.; and northward.	Frequent.
Golden-rod.	546.	Houghtonii, Torr. & Gray.	
G - 1 d d	547	"North shore Lake Michigan."—Gray; Drummond's Is.—	winch. Cat.
Golden-rod.	04 1.	neglecta, T. & Gr. Swamps. Ionia Co., and northward.	Infrequent.
Golden-rod.	548	patula, Muhl.	C. & S.
Goldon-10a.	040.	Borders of swamps.	Common.
Coldon rod	549.	arguta, Ait.	Th.
Golden-rod.	010.	Meadows and fields, variable. Varieties juncea and scabre	
			Frequent.
Golden-rod.	550.	Muhlenbergii, Torr. & Gray.	
	~~.	Low grounds. Ionia Co. (!); Flint; Grand Rapids.—Colema	
Golden-rod.	551.	altissima, L.	Th.
	550	Borders of fields,	Common.
Golden-rod.	992.	ulmifolia, Muhl.	L. P.
C.14	5.50	Borders of woods. Ionia Co. (!); Flint; S. W.—Winch. Cat.	Th.
Golden-rod.	000.	nemoralis, Ait. Dry, sandy soil.	Common.
Oalden med	554	Canadensis, L.	Th.
Golden-rod.	004.	Fields.	Common.
Coldon rod	555	serotina, Ait.	Th.
Golden-rod.	000.	Borders of woods.	Frequent.
Golden-rod.	556.	gigantea, Ait.	C. & S.
doiden-tou.		Copses and fence rows.	Common.
Golden-rod.	557.	lanceolata, L.	Th.
		Moist soil.	Frequent.
	INULA		
		Helenium, L. (**)	
Elecampane.	000.	Roadsides,—escaped from gardens.	Infrequent.
	POLYM	MNIA	
Leaf-cup.		Canadensis, L.	C. & S.
		Shaded river banks. Ionia Co. (!); Macomb Co.; Flint; S. 1	Michigan.
			Infrequent.
Yellow Leaf- cup.	5ö0 <b>.</b>	Uvedalia, L. (***)	s.
		S. Michigan,—Wright's Cat.	

	SILPHIUM	
Rosin-weed. Compass Plant.	561. laciniatum, L. S. Mich.—Wright's Cat.	S.
Prairie Dock.	562. terebinthinaceum, L. (***)	C. & S.
	Oak openings. Ionia (!); Macomb Co.; and southward. Inf 563. integrifolium, Michx. S. W.—University Herb.	frequent
Cup-plant.	564. perfoliatum, L. S. Mich.—Wright's Cat.	
•	AMBROSIA	
Great Rag- weed.	565. trifida, L. (***)  Low grounds along Grand and Maple Rivers, abundant, etc.	C. & S.
Roman Worm- wood. Rag-weed.		C. & S. Abundant.
Hog-weed. Bitter-weed.	XANTHIUM	
Common		C. & S.
Cocklebur.	567. strumarium, L., var. echinatum, Gr. (**) Waste places and along river banks.	Common.
_	HELIOPSIS	
Ox-eye.	568. lævis, Pers., var. scabra, Gr. Banks.	C. & S. Common.
	ECHINACEA .	
Purple Cone- flower.	569. purpurea, Mœnch. Univ. Herb.	s. w.
	RUDBECKIA	
Cone-flower.	570. laciniata, L. (***) Low grounds.	Th.
Cone-flower.	571. speciosa, Wenderoth.  Dry soil. Ionia Co. (1); Flint; Macomb Co.; Ann Arbor.	C. & S. Frequent.
Cone-flower.	572. fulgida, Ait. Ann Arbor.—Miss Clark; Grand Rapids.—Coleman's Cat., etc.	C. & S.
Cone-flower.	573. hirta, L.	Th.
	Dry soil.	Common.
	LEPACHYS	
	574. pinnata, T. & G. Dry ground. Ionia Co.(!); Grand Rapids; S. Mich.	C. & S. Infrequent.
	HELIANTHUS	
Sunflower.	575. rigidus, Desf. Dry soil. Ann Arbor.—Winch. Cat.	s.
Sunflower.	576. lætiflorus, Pers. Grand Rapids.—Coleman's Cat.	
Sunflower.	577. occidentalis, Riddell.	C. & S.
	Sterile soil. Ionia Co. (!); Flint; Grand Rapids; Macomb Co	Infrequent.
Sunflower.	578. giganteus, L.	C. & S.
	Low grounds; variable. Ionia Co. (!); Flint; Ann Arbor; Forms of this and the following species are very puzzling ought probably to be considered as one polymorphous species.	, and the two
Sunflower.	579. grosse-serratus, Martens.	
	Dry plains. Ionia (!); Grand Rapids, etc.	Frequent.

	Sunflower.	580	. divaricatus, L.	C. & S.
		F01	Dry woods.	
	Sunflower.	981.	strumosus, L.	C. & S. Frequent.
	Sunflower.	<b>500</b>	Dry soil.	C. & S.
	Sunnower.	982.	. hirsutus, Raf. Dry soil. Flint; Grand Rapids,—Coleman's Cat.; Ann Arbo	
	Sunflower.	502	tracheliifolius, Willd.	C. & S.
	Sumower.	000	Copses. Grand Rapids, -Coleman's Cat.; S. Mich Wright's	- •
	Sunflower.	584	decapetalus, L.	C. & S.
		004.	Low grounds.	Frequent.
	Sunflower.	585.	doronicoides, Lam.	C. & S.
			Banks of Maple and Grand River (!); Ann Arbor; and Grand	d Rapids.
	Jerusalem	586.	tuberosus, L.	
	Artichoke.		Sparingly escaped from gardens.	
		ACTIN	OMERIS	,
<b>x</b> \$<	Actinomeris.	587.	squarrosa, Nutt.	s.
			Rich soil. S. Mich.—Wright's Cat.	
		CORE	OPSIS	
	Coreopsis.	588.	lanceolata, L.	
			Sandy shores of Lake Huron; Little Traverse Bay; and I Worthy of cultivation for its showy flowers.	Lake Superior.
	Coreopsis.	589.	verticillata, L.	
	-		Gray, and Lyons.	
	Coreopsis.	<i>t</i> 90.	palmata, Nutt.	
	_		S. Mich.,—Wright's Cat.	~
	Coreopsis.	591.	tripteris, L.	S.
			Detroit(!); Macomb Co.; Oakland Co.(!); S. Mich.—Wright's (in C. and W. part of the State.	Cat. Not seen
	Coreopsis.	592,	aristosa, Michx.	C. & S.
			Swamps. Ionia Co.(!); Lansing (!); Grand Rapids; S. Mich.	-Univ. Herb. Frequent.
	Coreopsis.	593.	trichosperma, Michx.	C. & S.
			Swamps. Flint; Montcalm Co. (!); Ionia Co. (!); S. Mich	-Wright's Cat.
			Swamps. Flint; Montcalm Co. (!); Ionia Co. (!); S. Mich.—Common in pine country, infrequent elsewhere. Flower golden yellow. Frequently, in September, swamps of largeen so full of this Coreopsis that at a little distance the mass of yellow.	rs a beautiful ge size may be ney seem one
	Coreopsis.			
	Concopsis	594.	discoidea. Torr. & Grav.	
	Ciri copula	594.	discoidea, Torr. & Gray. Wet ground. Jonia Co.	Scarce.
	от сорым		Wet ground. Ionia Co.	Scarce.
	om copula	BIDEN	Wet ground. Ionia Co.	
	Common	BIDEN	Wet ground. Ionia Co. IS frondosa, L.	C. & S.
	_	BIDEN	Wet ground. Ionia Co.	C. & S.
	Common Beggar-ticks. Swamp	BIDEN 595.	Wet ground. Ionia Co.  IS frondosa, L. Low grounds. A troublesome weed. connata, Muhl.	C. & S.
	Common Beggar-ticks.	BIDEN 595.	Wet ground. Ionia Co.  IS frondosa, L. Low grounds. A troublesome weed.	C. & S. Common. C. & S. Common.
	Common Beggar-ticks. Swamp Beggar-ticks. Nodding Bur	BIDEN 595. 596.	Wet ground. Ionia Co.  IS frondosa, L. Low grounds. A troublesome weed. counata, Muhl. Low grounds. cernua, L.	C. & S. Common. C. & S. Common. C. & S.
	Common Beggar-ticks. Swamp Beggar-ticks.	BIDEN 595. 596.	Wet ground. Ionia Co.  IS frondosa, L. Low grounds. A troublesome weed. connata, Muhl. Low grounds.	C. & S. Common. C. & S. Common.
	Common Beggar-ticks. Swamp Beggar-ticks. Nodding Bur Marigold. Bur-Mari-	BIDEN 595. 596.	Wet ground. Ionia Co.  IS frondosa, L. Low grounds. A troublesome weed. counata, Muhl. Low grounds. cernua, L.	C. & S. Common. C. & S. Common. C. & S.
	Common Beggar-ticks. Swamp Beggar-ticks. Nodding Bur Marigoid.	BIDEN 595. 596.	Wet ground. Ionia Co.  IS frondosa, L. Low grounds. A troublesome weed. connata, Muhl. Low grounds. cernua, L. Wet places.	C. & S. Common. C. & S. Common. C. & S. Frequent.
	Common Beggar-ticks. Swamp Beggar-ticks. Nodding Bur Marigold. Bur-Mari-gold.	595. 596. 597.	Wet ground. Ionia Co.  S frondosa, L. Low grounds. A troublesome weed. connata, Muhl. Low grounds. cernua, L. Wet places. chrysanthemoides, Michx.	C. & S. Common. C. & S. Common. C. & S. Frequent. Th.
	Common Beggar-ticks. Swamp Beggar-ticks. Nodding Bur Marigold. Bur-Mari-	595. 596. 597.	Wet ground. Ionia Co.  IS frondosa, L. Low grounds. A troublesome weed. connata, Muhl. Low grounds. cernua, L. Wet places. chrysanthemoides, Michx. Swamps.	C. & S. Common. C. & S. Common. C. & S. Frequent. Th. Common.

	HELENIUM	
Sneeze-weed.	600. autumnale, L. (***) River banks.	C. & S.
	MARUTA	
Mayweed. Dog Fennel.	601. Cotula, DC. (**) Roadsides, etc. Everywhere ver	Th.
	ACHILLEA	
Common Yarrow.	602. Millefolium, L. (**) Fields.	Th. Common.
	LEUCANTHEMUM	
Ox-eye Daisy.	. 603. vulgare, Lam.  Meadows and pastures. A vile weed, becoming frequent in of the State.	Th. E. & S. parts
	MATRICARIA	
	604. inodora, L. Flint.	Rare.
	TANACETUM	
Tansy.	605. vulgare, L. (**)	
	Escaped from gardens. 606. Huronense, Nutt.	Frequent.
	Sand dunes at the head of Little Traverse Bay, and northwar	rd.
	ARTEMISIA	Frequent.
	607. borealis, Pallas.	
	"Shore of Lake Superior and northward."-Gray.	
Wild Worm wood.	Sand dunes. Ottawa Co.; Emmet Co.; to Lake Superior.	& U. P.
	609. caudata, Michx. Sandy fields. Ionia Co. (!); Montcalm Co. (!); S. Haven.—Bai	C. & S. ley. nfrequent.
Western Mug. wort.		s. w.
Common Mug- wort.		nfreque <b>nt.</b>
Biennial Wormwood.	612. biennis, Willd.  A road-side weed, lately introduced and rapidly extending the State.	throughout
Common Wormwood.	613. Absinthium, L. (*) Ionia Co. (!); Flint; Gratiot Co. (!). Sparingly escaped from	gardens.
	614. frigida, Willd. "Lake Superior."—Gray.	U. P.
	GNAPHALIUM	
Everlasting.	615. decurrens, Ives.  Fields. Abundant in the pine region. Cultivated as an "	Th. Immortelle" Common.
Common Ever- lasting.	in Germany.  - 616. polycephalum, Michx. (***) Fields.	Th.
Low Cud-	617. uliginosum, L.	C. & S.
weed.	Roadsides in clayey soil.	Frequent.
Purplish C.	618. purpureum, L. Only reported from Macomb Co. by Dr. D. Cooley.	

A1	AT.	•	n	TT	•	T	TC	•
A		А	•	п	А	1.		٠

Pearly Everiasting.    ANTENNARIA		ANAPHALIS	
		ore. margaritacca, Dentil. to Hook.	Infrequent.
ERECHTHITES  Fireweed.  621. hieracifolia, Raf. (***) New clearings.  622. suaveolens, L. Ludi.—Miss Clark, in Winch. Cat.  623. striplicifolia, L. Woods. Ionia Co.(!); S. Mich.—Wright's Cat.  624. tuberosa, Nutt. S. Mich.—Wright's Cat.  625. vulgaris, L. Filat; Macomb Co.; S. W. Mich.—Wright's Cat.  626. aureus, L., var. obovatus, Gr. More common southward.  627. aureus, L., var. Balsamitæ, Gr. Dry ground. Abundant northward.  ARNICA  Arnica.  629. mollis, Hook.  "Shores of Lake Superior and N. W."—Gray; Copper Harbor—Whitney's Cat.  CNICUS  Common  630. lanceolatus, Hoffm. Road-sides and fields.  Cincinna.  631. Pitcher's Thistile.  634. altissimus, Willd. Dry deids. Ionia Co.(!); Flint; Macomb Co. Sxmmp Thistile.  Canada  635. www.ged.  636. muticus, Ph. Swmmp Thistile.  636. pumilus, Piorr. Sxmmp Thistile.  637. aureus, L. Symmp Thistile.  638. ww. Mich.—Wright's Cat.  Common		ANTENNARIA	
Fireweed.   621.   hieracifolia, Raf. (***)   L. P.	leaved Ever-		— <del></del>
New clearings.   Common.		ERECHTHITES	
Indian Plantain.   622.   Suaveolens, L.   Lodi.—Miss Clark, in Winch. Cat.   C. & S.	Fireweed.		
tain.  Pale Indian Pale Indian Pale Indian Plantain.  Co. & S. Pale Indian Plantain.  Common Groundsel.  Com		CACALIA	
Plantain.  Woods. Ionia Co. (!); S. Mich.—Wright's Cat.  Frequent.  G24. tuberosa, Nutt. S. Mich.—Wright's Cat.  SENECIO  Gommon Godden ragwort. Squaw-weed. Life-root.  626. aureus, L., var. obovatus, Gr. More common southward.  627. aureus, L., var. Balsamitæ, Gr. Dry ground. Abundant northward.  ARNICA  Arnica.  629. mollis, Hook. CNICUS  Common G30. lanceolatus, Hoffm. Th. Road-sides and fields. Pitcher's Thistle.  G31. Pitcheri, Torr. Sand dunes. South Haven; and northward to L. Superior; Sand point, Saginaw Bay.  G32. undulatus (Spreng.). N. & U. P. "Islands of L. Huron and Michigan."—Gray; Drummond's L.—Winch. Cat. CA. CAS. Meadows. Montcalm Co.(!); Flint; Macomb Co. Infrequent.  Swamp Thistle.  G34. altissimus, Willd. Dry fields. Ionia Co.(!); Flint; Macomb Co. Infrequent. Swamps Flowers sometimes white. Frequent. Sw. W. Mich.—Wright's Cat.; Grand Rapids—Coleman's Cat. Canada G37. arvensis, Hoffm. Th.			
S. Mich.—Wright's Cat.  SENECIO  Common Goundsel.  Golden ragwort.  Golden		Woods. Ionia Co. (1); S. Mich.—Wright's Cat.	
Gommon Groundsel.  Golden ragwork. Squawweed. Life-root.  Golden ragwork. Golden r	Indian Plan-	·	S.
Groundsel.  Golden rag- work. Squaw-weed. Life-root.  626. aureus, L., var. obovatus, Gr.  More common southward.  628. aureus, L., var. Balsamitæ, Gr.  Dry ground. Abundant northward.  ARNICA  Arnica.  629. mollis, Hook.  "Shores of Lake Superior and N. W."—Gray; Copper Harbor—Whitney's Cat.  CNICUS  Common Thistle.  630. lanceolatus, Hoffm.  Boad-sides and fields.  Common.  Pitcher's Thistle.  631. Pitcheri, Torr.  Sand dunes. South Haven; and northward to L. Superior; Sand point, Saginaw Bay.  632. undulatus (Spreng.).  "Islands of L. Huron and Michigan."—Gray; Drummond's I.—Winch. Cat.  633. discolor, Muhl.  C. & S.  Meadows. Montcalm Co.(!); Ionia Co.(!); Flint; and southward. Flowers sometimes white.  Tall Thistle.  634. altissimus, Willd.  Dry fields. Ionia Co.(!); Flint; Macomb Co.  Swamp Thistle.  Canada  637. arvensis, Hoffm.  Th.  Th.  Common.  Th		SENECIO	
Squaw-weed. Life-root.  627. aureus, L., var. obovatus, Gr.  More common southward.  628. aureus, L., var. Balsamitæ, Gr.  Dry ground. Abundant northward.  ARNICA  Arnica.  629. mollis, Hook.  "Shores of Lake Superior and N. W."—Gray; Copper Harbor—Whitney's Cat.  CNICUS  630. lanceolatus, Hoffm.  Th.  Road-sides and fields.  Common.  Pitcher's Thistle.  631. Pitcheri, Torr.  Sand dunes. South Haven; and northward to L. Superior; Sand point, Saginaw Bay.  632. undulatus (Spreng.).  "Islands of L. Huron and Michigan."—Gray; Drummond's I.—Winch. Cat.  633. discolor, Muhl.  Meadows. Montcalm Co.(1); Ionia Co.(1); Flint; and southward. Flowers sometimes white.  Tall Thistle.  634. altissimus, Willd.  Dry fields. Ionia Co.(1); Flint; Macomb Co.  Swamp Thistle.  Swamp Thistle.  635. muticus, Ph.  Swamps. Flowers sometimes white.  Frequent.  Syamps. Flowers sometimes white.  Frequent.  S.  Shanda 637. arvensis, Hoffm.  Th.			
More common southward.  628. aureus, L., var. Balsamitæ, Gr. Dry ground. Abundant northward.  ARNICA  Arnica.  629. mollis, Hook. "Shores of Lake Superior and N. W."—Gray; Copper Harbor—Whitney's Cat.  CNICUS  Common Thistle.  630. lanceolatus, Hoffm. Road-sides and fields. Pitcher's Thistle.  631. Pitcheri, Torr. Sand dunes. South Haven; and northward to L. Superior; Sand point, Frequent. Saginaw Bay.  632. undulatus (Spreng.). "Islands of L. Huron and Michigan."—Gray; Drummond's L.—Winch. Cat. 633. discolor, Muhl. C. & S. Meadows. Montcalm Co.(!); Ionia Co.(!); Flint; and southward. Flowers sometimes white.  Tall Thistle.  634. altissimus, Willd. Dry fields. Ionia Co.(!); Flint; Macomb Co.  Swamp Thistle.  Swamp Showers sometimes white.  Frequent. 635. muticus, Ph. Swamps. Flowers sometimes white.  Frequent. 636. pumilus, Torr. S. W. Mich.—Wright's Cat.; Grand Rapids—Coleman's Cat. Canada 637. arvensis, Hoffm.  Th.	wort. Squaw-weed.	626. aureus, L.	
Dry ground. Abundant northward.  ARNICA  629. mollis, Hook.  "Shores of Lake Superior and N. W."—Gray; Copper Harbor—Whitney's Cat.  CNICUS  Common Thistle.  Common Road-sides and fields.  Common.  Pitcher's Thistle.  631. Pitcheri, Torr.  Sand dunes. South Haven; and northward to L. Superior; Sand point, Frequent.  632. undulatus (Spreng.).  "Islands of L. Huron and Michigan."—Gray; Drummond's L.—Winch. Cat.  633. discolor, Muhl.  C. & S.  Meadows. Montcalm Co.(1); Ionia Co.(1); Flint; and southward. Flowers sometimes white.  Tall Thistle.  634. altissimus, Willd.  Dry fields. Ionia Co.(1); Flint; Macomb Co.  Swamp  Thistle.  635. muticus, Ph.  Swamps. Flowers sometimes white.  Pasture Thistle.  636. pumilus, Torr.  S. W. Mich.—Wright's Cat.; Grand Rapids—Coleman's Cat.  Canada  637. arvensis, Hoffm.  Th.	Liie-root.	• • •	
Arnica. 629. mollis, Hook. U. P.  "Shores of Lake Superior and N. W."—Gray; Copper Harbor—Whitney's Cat.  CNICUS  Common Thistle. 630. lanceolatus, Hoffm. Th. Road-sides and fields. Common.  Pitcher's Thistle. 631. Pitcheri, Torr.  Sand dunes. South Haven; and northward to L. Superior; Sand point, Saginaw Bay. Frequent.  632. undulatus (Spreng.). N. & U. P.  "Islands of L. Huron and Michigan."—Gray; Drummond's I.—Winch. Cat.  633. discolor, Muhl. C. & S.  Meadows. Montcalm Co.(1); Ionia Co.(1); Flint; and southward. Flowers sometimes white.  Tall Thistle. 634. altissimus, Willd. C. & S.  Dry fields. Ionia Co.(1); Flint; Macomb Co. Infrequent.  Swamp Thistle. 635. muticus, Ph. Th.  Swamps. Flowers sometimes white. Frequent.  Pasture Thistle.; S. W. Mich.—Wright's Cat.; Grand Rapids—Coleman's Cat.  Canada 637. arvensis, Hoffm. Th.			Th.
"Shores of Lake Superior and N. W."—Gray; Copper Harbor—Whitney's Cat.  CNICUS  Common Thistle. 630. lanceolatus, Hoffm. Th. Road-sides and fields. Common.  Pitcher's 631. Pitcheri, Torr.  Sand dunes. South Haven; and northward to L. Superior; Sand point, Saginaw Bay. Frequent.  632. undulatus (Spreng.). N. & U. P.  "Islands of L. Huron and Michigan."—Gray; Drummond's I.—Winch. Cat.  633. discolor, Muhl. C. & S.  Meadows. Montcalm Co.(1); Ionia Co.(1); Flint; and southward. Flowers sometimes white.  Tall Thistle. 634. altissimus, Willd. C. & S.  Dry fields. Ionia Co.(1); Flint; Macomb Co. Infrequent.  Swamp Thistle. 635. muticus, Ph. Th.  Swamps. Flowers sometimes white. Frequent.  Pasture Thistle.; S. W. Mich.—Wright's Cat.; Grand Rapids—Coleman's Cat.  Canada 637. arvensis, Hoffm. Th.		ARNICA	
Common Thistle.  630. lanceolatus, Hoffm.  Road-sides and fields.  631. Pitcheri, Torr.  Sand dunes. South Haven; and northward to L. Superior; Sand point, Saglnaw Bay.  632. undulatus (Spreng.).  "Islands of L. Huron and Michigan."—Gray; Drummond's L.—Winch. Cat.  633. discolor, Muhl.  C. & S.  Meadows. Montcalm Co.(!); Ionia Co.(!); Flint; and southward. Flowers sometimes white.  Tall Thistle.  634. altissimus, Willd.  Dry fields. Ionia Co.(!); Flint; Macomb Co.  Swamp Thistle.  635. muticus, Ph.  Swamps. Flowers sometimes white.  Pasture Thistle.;  636. pumilus, Torr.  S. W. Mich.—Wright's Cat.; Grand Rapids—Coleman's Cat.  Canada  637. arvensis, Hoffm.  Th.	Arnica.	"Shores of Lake Superior and N. W."-Gray; Copper H	
Common Thistle.  630. lanceolatus, Hoffm.  Road-sides and fields.  631. Pitcheri, Torr.  Sand dunes. South Haven; and northward to L. Superior; Sand point, Saglnaw Bay.  632. undulatus (Spreng.).  "Islands of L. Huron and Michigan."—Gray; Drummond's L.—Winch. Cat.  633. discolor, Muhl.  C. & S.  Meadows. Montcalm Co.(!); Ionia Co.(!); Flint; and southward. Flowers sometimes white.  Tall Thistle.  634. altissimus, Willd.  Dry fields. Ionia Co.(!); Flint; Macomb Co.  Swamp Thistle.  635. muticus, Ph.  Swamps. Flowers sometimes white.  Pasture Thistle.;  636. pumilus, Torr.  S. W. Mich.—Wright's Cat.; Grand Rapids—Coleman's Cat.  Canada  637. arvensis, Hoffm.  Th.		CNICUS	
Thistle.  Road-sides and fields.  Boad-sides and fields.  Common.  Pitcher's Thistle.  631. Pitcheri, Torr. Sand dunes. South Haven; and northward to L. Superior; Sand point, Saginaw Bay.  632. undulatus (Spreng.).  "Islands of L. Huron and Michigan."—Gray; Drummond's L.—Winch. Cat.  633. discolor, Muhl.  C. & S.  Meadows. Montcalm Co.(!); Ionia Co.(!); Flint; and southward. Flowers sometimes white.  Tall Thistle.  634. altissimus, Willd.  Dry fields. Ionia Co.(!); Flint; Macomb Co.  Swamp Thistle.  635. muticus, Ph.  Swamps. Flowers sometimes white.  Pasture Thistle.  636. pumilus, Torr.  S. W. Mich.—Wright's Cat.; Grand Rapids—Coleman's Cat.  Canada  637. arvensis, Hoffm.  Th.	Common		т́h.
Sand dunes. South Haven; and northward to L. Superior; Sand point, Saginaw Bay.  632. undulatus (Spreng.).  "Islands of L. Huron and Michigan."—Gray; Drummond's I.—Winch. Cat. 633. discolor, Muhl.  C. & S.  Meadows. Montcalm Co.(!); Ionia Co.(!); Flint; and southward. Flowers sometimes white.  Tall Thistle.  634. altissimus, Willd.  Dry fields. Ionia Co.(!); Flint; Macomb Co.  Swamp Thistle.  635. muticus, Ph.  Swamps. Flowers sometimes white.  Pasture Thistle.;  636. pumilus, Torr.  S. W. Mich.—Wright's Cat.; Grand Rapids—Coleman's Cat.  Canada 637. arvensis, Hoffm.  Th.		•	Common.
632. undulatus (Spreng.).  "Islands of L. Huron and Michigan."—Gray; Drummond's I.—Winch. Cat. 633. discolor, Muhl.  C. & S.  Meadows. Montcalm Co.(1); Ionia Co.(1); Flint; and southward. Flowers sometimes white.  Tall Thistle. 634. altissimus, Willd.  Dry fields. Ionia Co.(1); Flint; Macomb Co.  Swamp Thistle. 635. muticus, Ph.  Swamps. Flowers sometimes white.  Pasture Thistle.; 636. pumilus, Torr.  S. W. Mich.—Wright's Cat.; Grand Rapids—Coleman's Cat.  Canada 637. arvensis, Hoffm.  N. & U. P.  Struct of the control of the contr		Sand dunes. South Haven; and northward to L. Supe	
"Islands of L. Huron and Michigan."—Gray; Drummond's I.—Winch. Cat.  633. discolor, Muhl.  Meadows. Montcalm Co.(1); Ionia Co.(1); Flint; and southward. Flowers sometimes white.  Tall Thistle.  634. altissimus, Willd.  Dry fields. Ionia Co.(1); Flint; Macomb Co.  Swamp Thistle.  Swamp. Flowers sometimes white.  Pasture Thistle.;  S. W. Mich.—Wright's Cat.; Grand Rapids—Coleman's Cat.  Canada  637. arvensis, Hoffm.  Th. Winch. Cat.  Canada  Th. Th.  Th.  Th.  Th.  Th.  Th.  Th.		and the second s	
633. discolor, Muhl.  Meadows. Montcalm Co.(1); Ionia Co.(1); Flint; and southward. Flowers sometimes white.  Tall Thistle.  634. altissimus, Willd.  Dry fields. Ionia Co.(1); Flint; Macomb Co.  Swamp Thistle.  635. muticus, Ph.  Swamps. Flowers sometimes white.  Pasture Thistle.;  636. pumilus, Torr.  S. W. Mich.—Wright's Cat.; Grand Rapids—Coleman's Cat.  Canada 637. arvensis, Hoffm.  C. & S.  Infrequent.  Frequent.  Frequent.  S.  Th.		( 1 - 0-)	
Meadows. Montcalm Co.(!); Ionia Co.(!); Flint; and southward. Flowers sometimes white.  Tall Thistle.  634. altissimus, Willd. Dry fields. Ionia Co.(!); Flint; Macomb Co. Infrequent.  Swamp Thistle.  635. muticus, Ph. Swamps. Flowers sometimes white.  Pasture Thistle.;  636. pumilus, Torr. S. W. Mich.—Wright's Cat.; Grand Rapids—Coleman's Cat.  Canada 637. arvensis, Hoffm.  Th.			
Dry fields. Ionia Co.(!); Flint; Macomb Co.  Swamp Thistle.  Pasture Thistle.  Pasture Thistle.;  Swamps. Flowers sometimes white.  Frequent.  S.  S. W. Mich.—Wright's Cat.; Grand Rapids—Coleman's Cat.  Canada 637. arvensis, Hoffm.  Th.		Meadows. Montcalm Co.(!); Ionia Co.(!); Flint; and sou	thward. Flowers
Swamp Thistle.  Pasture Thistle.  Pasture Thistle.  Pasture Thistle.  Canada 637. arvensis, Hoffm.  Th. Th. Frequent.  Frequent.  S. W. Mich.—Wright's Cat.; Grand Rapids—Coleman's Cat.  Th.	Tall Thistle.	634. altissimus, Willd.	C. & S.
Thistle.  Swamps. Flowers sometimes white.  Pasture Thistle.;  S. W. Mich.—Wright's Cat.; Grand Rapids—Coleman's Cat.  Canada 637. arvensis, Hoffm.  Th.			
Pasture Thistle.:  Rature Thistle.:  S. W. Mich.—Wright's Cat.; Grand Rapids—Coleman's Cat.  Canada 637. arvensis, Hoffm.  Th.		•	
Thistle.; S. W. Mich.—Wright's Cat.; Grand Rapids—Coleman's Cat. Canada 637. arvensis, Hoffm. Th.	THEATO.		
Canada 637. arvensis, Hoffm. Th.			· -
Miles 1 a			

	ONOPORDON	
Cotton, or	638. Acanthium, L.	
Scotch Thistle.	Grand Rapids (!).	Rare.
	LAPPA	
Burdock.	639. officinalis, All., var. major, Gr. (**) Waste places.	Th.
	CICHORIUM	common.
Succory or	640. Intybus, L. (***)	Th.
Chicory.	Ionia Co.(!); Flint; Detroit, etc. Roadsides.	Infrequent,
	KRIGIA	•
Dwarf Dande-	641. Virginica, Willd.	
lion.	Barrens. N. part of Clare Co.(!)	
	CYNTHIA	
Cynthia.	642. Virginica, Don. Moist hillsides.	C. & S. Frequent.
	HIERACIUM	
Canada Hawk-	0.10 (V ) 35: 1 (444)	Th.
weed.	Woods.	Frequent,
Rough Hawk-	644. scabrum, Michx. (***)	Th.
weed.	Woods.	Common.
I ong bearded Hawkweed.	645. longipilum, Torr.  Fields. Macomb Co.; Traverse City; S. W.—Wright Cat.	L. P. Scarce.
Hairy Hawk-	646. Gronovii, L. (***)	C. & S.
weed.	Dry soil. Ionia Co.(!); Flint; Macomb Co.; S. W. Mich.—Wi	right Cat.
D-441	647. venosum, L. (***)	Infrequent. L. P.
Rattlesnake weed.	647. venosum, L. (***)  Dry soil in pine woods, or on oak land. A form has been not having purple veins in the root leaves.	
Panicled	648. paniculatum, L.	C. & S.
Hawkweed.	Lansing(!); Macomb Co.; S. MichWright Cat.	Scarce.
•	NABALUS	
White Let-	649. albus, Hook. (***)	Th.
tuce.	Woods.	Common.
Tall White Lettuce.	650. altissimus, Hook.	Th.
Dettuce.	Rich woods. 651. racemosus, Hook.	Frequent. Th.
•	Flint; Macomb Co.; shore of L. Mich., near Sitting Rabbit-S. W.—Wright Cat., etc.	
	652. asper, Torr. & Gray. (?)	8.
	TARAXICUM	
Dandelion.	653. Dens-leonis, Desf. (*)	Th.
	Fields everywhere.	
	LACTUCA	
Wild Lettuce.	654. Canadensis, L.	Th.
	Rich soil.	Frequent.
Wild Lettuce.	655. integrifolia, Bigel. (?)	
Wild Lettuce.	656. sanguinea, Bigel.  Hubbardston(!); Gratiot Co.(!), etc.	C. & S.
False blue Lettuce.	657. foliosa.	
Terrace.	Flint; Macomb Co.; and northward to L. Superior.	

	mioniona flota,	
Wild Lettuce.	658. pulchella, DC.	U. P.
	"Upper Michigan,"—Prof. Porter.	0.1.
Wild Lettuce.	659. villosa, Jacq.	
	Macomb CoDr. D. Cooley.	
Wild Lettuce.	660. Floridana, Gærtn.	
	Grand Rapids—Coleman's Cat.	
S	BONCHUS	
Common Sow-	661. oleraceus, L.	
Thistie.	Waste places. Macomb Co.; Montcalm Co. (!); northward t	o L. Superior.
Spiny-leaved	000 77'11	Frequent.
Sow-Thistle.	662. asper, Vill.	Th.
Field Sow-	Waste places. 663. arvensis, L.	Frequent.
Thistle.	Grand Rapids—Coleman's Cat.	
	Grand Impads—Cotoman & Cab.	
	LOBELIACEÆ.	
	(Lobelia Family.)	
I	LOBELIA	
Cardinal	664. cardinalis, L. (***)	Th.
Flower.	River banks. Flowers rarely rose-colored or even white.	Showy and
A	easily cultivated.	Common.
Great Lobelia. Blue Lobelia.	665. syphilitica, L. (***)	L. P.
	Low grounds. Flowers vary to white.	Common.
	666. Dortmanna, L. Isle Eoyale—Dr. A. B. Lyons.	U. P.
	667. spicata, Lam.	L. P.
	Oak openings.	Frequent.
Kalm's Lo-	668. Kalmii, L.	Th.
belia. Dwarf Blue L.	Wet banks, and rocks along shore. Ionia Co. (!); Ann Ar	bor; Oakland
Indian To-	Co. (!); Petoskey (!); to L. Superior.	Frequent.
bacco.	669. inflata, L. (*) Pastures. Montcalm Co. (!); Flint; Macomb Co.; Oakland (	C. & S.
	Bay.	Scarce.
	CAMPANULACEÆ.	
	(Bell-flower Family.)	
8	SPECULARIA	
Venus's Look ing-glass.	670. perfoliata, A. DC.	C. & S.
	Gravelly fields. Clinton Co. (!); S. EUniversity Herb, etc	. Scarce.
C	CAMPANULA	
Harebell. Bluebell.	671. rotundifolia, L.	Th.
	A very pretty species, worthy to be cultivated in every ga escent form grows at Burt's Lake, Cheboygan Co.—v Ilill. Sandy banks and lake shores.	rden. A can- ar. canescens, Common.
Marsh Bell-	672. aparinoides, Ph.	Th.
flower.	Wet grassy grounds.	Common.
Tall Bell- flower.	673. Americana, L.	C. & S.
MOMOI.	Moist woodlands. Ionia Co. (!); Flint; Macomb Co.; Ann A	
	Cat.	Frequent.

# ERICACEÆ.

	(Heath Family.)	
	GAYLUSSACIA	
Blue Tangle, or Blue Huck-	674. frondosa, Torr. & Gray.	C. & S.
leberry.	Low copses. Flint; Ypsilanti (!); Ann Arbor-Winch. Ca	t. Scarce.
Black Huckle- berry.	5 10 10012000, 2011. W atuji,	Th.
borry.	Hillsides. Le man fils	Frequent.
	VACCINIUM	
Dwarf Blue-	676. Pennsylvanicum, Lam.	Th.
berry.	Dry hills and barrens. "The lowest and earliest-fruited ries"—Gray, Synopt. Flora of N. A.	of the blueber- Common.
Canada Blue- berry.	677. Canadense, Kalm.	Th.
-	Swamps.	Common.
Low Blue- berry.	678. vacillans, Solander.	Th.
	Barrens. Common northward, but rare in C. & S. This s large quantities of berries for market in the northern is	ike region.
Swamp Blue- berry.	679. corymbosum, L.	Th.
	Swamps. Yielding abundantly; variable.	Common.
	680. uliginosum, L.	U. P.
	"Shore of Lake Superior"—Gray; Isle Royale and White perior—Henry Gillman.	Fish Pt., L. Su-
Bilberry.	681. cæspitosum, Michx., var. cuneifolium, Nutt.	<b>U. P.</b>
	Gray, Fl. N. A.; Lyons.	
	682. myrtilloides, Hook.	<b>U.</b> P.
	"Damp woods L. Superior."—Gray, Fl. N. A.	
	683. ovalifolium, Smith.	U. P.
0	Woods Lake Superior, S. shore—Robbins.	
Cowberry. Mountain	684. Vitis-Idæa, L. (?)	
Cranberry.	N. shore L. Superior—Dr. A. B. Lyons; and probably in o	
Small Cran- berry.	685. Oxycoccus, L.	Th.
Tarmo	Sphagnous Swamps. Ann Arbor; Ionia Co.(!); and northwo	Th.
Large American	686. macrocarpon, Ait.  Bogs. The common Cranborry of the market.	Common.
Cranberry.		Common.
Creeping	CHIOGENES	Th.
Snowberry.	687. hispidula, Torr. and Gray. S. Mich.—Wright's Cat; Ionia Co.(!); Montcalm Co. (!); l	
	Sphagnous Swamps.	Infrequent.
	ARCTOSTAPHYLOS	
Bearberry.	688. Uva-ursi, Spreng. (*)	Th.
	Sandy soil. Abundant northward, but rare S. of lat. 43°.	
	EPIGÆA	
Trailing Ar.	689. repens, L. (***)	Th.
Trailing Ar- butus. May Flower.	Borders of marshes, and woods in sandy soil. Rare S., fr common northward. Specimens with double flowers w	quent in C., and
Ground	common northward. Specimens with double flowers w vicinity of Hubbardston in 1879.	ere found in the
Laurel.	GAULTHERIA	
Wintergreen.	690. procumbens, L. (*)	Th.
Checkerberry		Common.
	ANDROMEDA	
Wild Rose-	691. polifolia, L.	Th.
mary.	Sphagnous swamps, S. Mich.—Wright's Cat.; Ionia Co.(!).	
	ly	

#### CASSANDRA

Leather-leaf. 692. calyculata, Don. Swamps.

Th.

#### KALMIA

Sheep Laurel. Lamb-kill. 693. angustifolia, L. (\*\*\*)

Hillsides. Tawas City and Thunder Bay, common-Winch. Cat.

Swamp Laur'l.

694. glauca, Ait. (\*\*\*)

Th.

Bogs. S. Mich.—Wright Cat.; Ionia Co.(!); Macomb Co.; northward. Infrequent.

#### LEDUM

Labrador Tea.

695. latifolium, Ait. (\*\*\*)

C. N. & U. P.

Swamps and bogs. Common northward, but not observed south of Farwell, Clare Co.

#### **CHIMAPHILA**

Pipsissewa. Prince's Pine. 696. umbellata, Nutt. (\*)

Th.

Spotted Wintergreen. 697. maculata, Pursh. (\*\*\*)

C. & S.

Oak woods. Ionia(!); Bangor and South Haven, Van Buren Co.; Flint.
Rare or local.

#### MONESES

Moneses. One-flowered Pyrola. 698. uniflora, Gray.

Pine forests. Flowers very fragrant when a little wilted. Montcalm Co.(!); Flint; Ft. Gratiot—Winch. Cat.; and northward. Rare.

### **PYROLA**

Shin-leaf. Wintergreen. 699. minor, L.

U.P.

"Cold woods, L. Superior"-Gray.

Shin-leaf. Wintergreen. 700. secunda, L. Rich woods.

Th.

Shin-leaf. Wintergreen. 701. chlorantha, Swartz.

C. N. & U. P.

Shin-leaf.
Wintergreen.

Pine woods. Rare south of lat. 43°

702. elliptica, Nutt.
Rich woods. Ann Arbor; Ionia Co.(1); northward to L. Superior.
Common.

Wintergroom.

12 notundifolia T.

Th.

Pear-leaf Wintergreen.

703. rotundifolia, L. Dry oak woods.

Common.

Frequent.

704. rotundifolia, L., var. asarifolia, Hook.

705. rotundifolia, L., var. uliginosa, Gray.

. rotundiiolia, L., var. uliginosa, Gray. L. Superior—Prof. J. Macoun.

# PTEROSPORA

Pine-drops.

706. andromedea, Nutt.

Sitting Rabbit-Winch. Cat.; Carp river, U. P .- Whitney Cat.

#### MONOTROPA

Indian Pipe. Corpse-plant. 707. uniflora, L. Damp woods.

Th. Frequent.

Pine Sap. False Beechdrops.

708. Hypopitys, L.

Oak and pine woods. Macomb Co.; Ft. Gratiot—Austin; to Ontonagon River, L. Superior—Whitney Cat.

## AQUIFOLIACEÆ.

## (Holly Family.)

ILEX Black Alder. Winterberry.

709. verticillata, Gray. (\*\*)

Th.

Low grounds. The bright red berries are very noticeable in swamps during the winter. This shrub is readily transplanted, and should be oftener planted in small grounds.

### NEMOPANTHES

Mountain Holly.

710. Canadensis, DC.

Th.

Borders of swamps. S. Mich.—Wright Cat.; Ionia Co.(!); Montcalm Co.(!); Flint; Macomb Co.; and northward. Frequent.

### PLANTAGINACEÆ.

### (Plantain Family.)

#### **PLANTAGO**

711. cordata, Lam.

C. & S.

Borders of streams. S. Mich.—Wright Cat.; Tuscola Co.—Winch. Cat.; Ionia Co.(!); Clinton Co.(!); Flint; Macomb Co. Frequent.

Common Plantain

(\*\*\*) 712. major, L.

Th.

Waysides and about dwellings everywhere. Decaisne's variety minima occurs in salt marshes,—Maple river, Clinton Co., etc. Common.

713. Rugelii, Decaisne.

Waste places. Often confounded with the previous species. Frequent.

Ripple-grass. Rib-grass. English Plaintain.

714. lanceolata, L. (\*\*\*)

C. & S.

Meadows and fields. 715. Virginica, L. (?) Too common.

Coleman Cat.

# PRIMULACEÆ.

# (Primrose Family.)

#### DODECATHEON

Shooting Star. American Cowslip.

716. Meadia, L.

S.

Moist, shaded grounds. Gray, Flora of N. A.; Dr. A. B. Lyons.

### PRIMULA

Primrose.

717. farinosa, L.

N. & U. P.

Shores of Little Traverse Bay(!); Drummond's Island—Winch. Cat.; L. Superior—Whitney Cat.

718. Mistassinica. Mx.

S. E.,-University Herb; Lake Superior-Whitney Cat.

### TRIENTALIS.

Star-flower. Chickweed-Wintergreen.

Loosestrife.

719. Americana, Pursh. Damp woods.

Th.

Common.

### STEIRONEMA

720. ciliatum, Raf. Loosestrife. Swamps.

Th.

721. lanceolatum, Gray, var. hybridum, Gr. Low grounds. Exceedingly variable.

Common. C. & S.

Frequent.

722. longifolium, Gray. Loosestrife.

C. & S.

Banks of streams. Ann Arbor and Ft. Gratiot—Winch. Cat.; Ionia Co.(!); Flint, etc.

LYSIMACHIA

Loosestrife. 723. quadrifolia, L.

C. & S.

Sandy soil. Ann Arbor-Winch. Cat.; Ionia Co.(!); Montcalm Co.(!); Filnt; Macomb Co.

Loosestrife. 724. stricta, Ait.

Th.

Borders of marshes. A form of this species was found in a sphagnous swamp near Hubbardston, bearing bulblets in the axils instead of flowers.

Frequent.

Tufted Loosestrife. 725. thyrsiflora, L. swampy soil.

Th.

**ANAGALLIS** 

Common Pimpernel. 726. arvensis, L. (\*\*\*)
Ann Arbor-Mary H. Clark.

SAMOLUS

Water Pimpernel. 727. Valerandi, L., var. Americanus, Gray.

Springy places. Common along Maple river(!); Flint; Macomb Co.; N. W.,-University Herb.

### LENTIBULACEÆ.

# (Bladderwort Family.)

UTRICULARIA

Bladderwort. 728. vulgaris, L.

Th.

Slow streams. Throat of corolla orange, veined with brown-purple. Frequent.

Bladderwort.

729. minor, L.

Th.

Shallow water. Ann Arbor-Winch. Cat.; Hubbardston(1); Montcalm Co.(1).

Bladderwort.

730. intermedia, Hayne.

Th.

Shallow water. Ann Arbor-Winch. Cat.; Macomb Co.; northward. Infrequent.

Bladderwort.

731. gibba, L.

Old Mission, Grand Traverse Co.-E. J. Hill.

Bladderwort.

732. resupinata, B. D. Greene.

Very abundant on the east shore of Woodard lake, in Ionia Co., the only known locality in the State. Was found near Erie, Pa., last year. Dr. Wright's U. purpurea is probably this species.

**PINGUICULA** 

Butterwort.

733. vulgaris, L.

U. P.

Wet rocks. Whitney's Catalogue; Isle Royale,-Dr. A. B. Lyons.

#### OROBANCHACEÆ.

# (Broom-rape Family.)

#### APHYLLON

One-flowered

734. uniflorum, Gray. (\*\*\*)

Th.

Damp woodlands. S. Mich.—Wright Cat.; Flint; Lake Superior.—Whit. Cat. Infrequent.

735. fasciculatum, Gray.

"Sandy ground, Lake Michigan,"—Gray.

#### CONOPHOLIS

Squaw-root.

736. Americana, Wallr. (\*\*\*)

Moist Woods. Ann Arbor; S. Mich.-Wright Cat.; Ionia Co.(!); Flint; Macomb Co.

#### **EPIPHEGUS**

Beech-drops. Cancer-root.

737. Virginiana, Bart. (\*\*\*)

Beech woods. Ionia Co.(1); Flint; Macomb Co., etc. Very common in Grand-Saginaw Valley.

### SCROPHULARIACEÆ.

## (Figwort Family.)

VERBASCUM

Common Mullein.

738. Thapsus, L.

L. P.

Fields and road sides everywhere,—a common weed. Cultivated in England under the name of Aaron's Rod.

Moth Muliein.

739. Blattaria, L.

Road sides. S. Mich.; Ionia Co.(!); Detroit (!); Lansing (!), etc.

LINARIA

Wild Toad-Flax.

740. Canadensis, Dumont.

S. shore of Saginaw Bay-Winch. Cat.; Barrens, in Clare Co. (!). Infrequent or wanting in C. and S. Mich.

Toad-Flax, Butter and Eggs.

741. vulgaris, Mill.

Road sides. Spreading from cultivation, but not yet a troublesome weed.

COLLINSIA

Innocence. Collinsia.

742. verna, Nutt.

U. & S.

A beautiful little annual with blue and white flowers; worthy of cultivation. Moist woods. Ann Arbor-Winch. Cat.; S. W.-Wright's Cat.; Ionia Co.(1), and probably reaches its N. limits in Gratiot Co.(1)

743. parviflora, Dougl.

U.P.

"Shady, moist ground, Upper Michigan."-Gray Fl. N. A.

#### SCROPHULARIA

Figwort. "Simpson's Honey Plant." 744. nodosa, L. (\*\*\*) Rich soil. A valuable honey plant. C. & S.

Frequent.

CHELONE

Snake Head. Turtle Head. Balmony.

745. glabra, L. (\*\*\*) Borders of streams.

Th.

Frequent.

PENTSTEMON

Beard-tongue.

746. pubescens, Solander.

C. & S.

Dry soil. Ann Arbor-Winch. Cat.; Ionia Co.(!); Flint; Macomb Co. Common.

Beard-tongue.

747. lævigatus, Solander, var. Digitalis, Gr. (?)

May occur in the S.

#### MIMULUS

Monkeyflower.

748. ringens, L. Wet places.

Th. Common.

Monkeyflower.

749. alatus, Solander.

S. W .- Wright Cat.

Monkey-flower.

750. Jamesii, Torr. & Gray.

Abundant at Mackinac—Winch. Cat.; "Upper Michigan."—Gray. This species reaches its S. limits (?) in Ionia Co.(!), where it is rarely found growing near cool springs.

#### GRATIOLA

Hedge Hyssop.

751. Virginiana, L. (?) S. Mich.-Winch. Cat.

	ILYSANTHES	
False Pimper-	- 752. gratioloides, Benth.	C. & S.
nel.	Low grounds.	Frequent.
	LIMOSELLA	
Mudwort.	753. aquatica, L., var. tenuifolia, Hoffmann.	
	Dr. A. B. Lyons.	
	SYNTHYRIS	
Synthyris.	754. Houghtoniana, Benth.	
	Oak barrens. S. Mich.—Wright's Cat.; Ionia Co.(1), i Saranac. Probably reaches here its N. limits.	hree miles 8. of
		Rare.
	VERONICA	
Culver's Physic.	755. Virginica, L. (*)	C. & S.
	Rich woods. Furnishes the officinal Leptandrin.	Common.
Water Speed- well.	756. Anagallis, L.	C. & S.
American	Ditches. 757. Americana, Schweinitz. (***)	Frequent. Th.
Brooklime.	Brooks.	Common.
Marsh Speed-	758. scutellata, L.	Th.
well.	Swamps.	Frequent.
Common	759. officinalis, L. (***)	S.
Speedwell.	Dry hills. Ann Arbor-Winch. Cat.	Scarce.
Alpine Speed-	760. alpina, L.	<b>U. P.</b>
well.	Winchell Cat.	
Thyme-leaved Speedwell.		Th.
	Open grounds.	Frequent.
Purslane Speedwell.	762. peregrina, L.	Th.
	Moist grounds everywhere.	Common.
Corn Speed- well.	763. arvensis, L.	C. & S.
Neckweed.	Cultivated and waste grounds. 764. agrestis, L.	Common.
1100 <b>21100</b> 01	Sandy fields. Coleman Cat.; and Flint.	Rare.
	765. Buxbaumii, Tenore.	2
	Waste grounds. Coleman Cat.	
	BUCHNERA	
Blue-hearts.	766. Americana, L.	C. & S.
Dido-non va	Moist sandy ground. S. W.—Wright Cat.; Flint; Colema	
	GERARDIA	Infrequent.
Lousewort	767. pedicularia, L.	L. P.
Foxglove.	Woods.	Frequent.
Downy Fox-	768. flava, L.	C. & S.
glove.	Open woods.	Frequent.
Smooth Fox-	769. quercifolia, Pursh.	C. & S.
glove.	Oak woods.	Frequent.
Gerardia.	770. auriculata, Michx.	s.
	Wright Cat.	0
Gerardia.	771. lævigata, Raf.	S.
D	Coleman Cat.; Flint; Dr. Lyons.	T & TT TD
Purple Gerar- dia.		N. & U. P.
	Low ground. Ionia Co. (!); MontcalmCo.(!); Sitting Rab This species probably reaches its E. limits in Ionia Co.	DIE-WINCIL CAL

Purple Gerardia.	Moist, sandy ground near the Great Lakes.	L. P.
	774. purpurea, L., var. paupercula, Gr. Oakland Co.(!)	
Slender Gerar- dia.	* *	ı
Slender Gerar- dia.		
	CASTILLEIA	
Scarlet Paint- ed-cup.	777. coccinea, Spreng. Wet and dry grounds. Varies in color of bracts from scarlet	Th.
	778. pallida, Kunth, var. septentrionalis, Gray.  Lake Superior—Gray.	Common.
	EUPHRASIA	
Eyebright.	779. officinalis, L. (***) "Shore of Lake Superior."—Gray; Isle Royale.—Whitney Ca	U. P.
	PEDICULARIS	
Lousewort.	780. Canadensis, L.  Moist banks and woodlands.	Th.
Lousewort.	781. lanceolata, Michx. Swamps.	C. & S. Frequent.
	RHINANTHUS	
Yellow Rattle.	782. Crista-galli, L. "Lake Superior."—Gray, Fl. N. A.	U. P.
	MELAMPYRUM	
Cow-Wheat.	783. Americanum, Michx. Sandy woods.	Th.
	ACANTHACEÆ.	
`	( Acanthus Family. )	
	RUELLIA	
Ruellia.	784. ciliosa, Pursh.	S.
Ruellia.	Dry grounds. Wright Cat.; 785. strepens, L.	S.
Kuema.	Dry soil. Wright Cat.	ν.
	DIANTHERA	
Water Willow.	786. Americana, L. In shallow water. Ann Arbor-Winch. Cat.; Put-in-Bay(!) Balley.	S.; s. Haven—
	VERBENACEÆ.	
•	(Verbena Family.)	
	РНКУМА	
Lopseed.	787. Leptostachya, L.  Moist woods. Pt. au Chene-Winch. Cat.; Flint; Macomb C	C. & S. o.; S. Mich.— infrequent.

• •		
	VERBENA	
White Vervain.	788. urticifolia, L. (***) Waste places.	Th.
Narrow Leaved Vervain.	789. angustifolia, Michx. Dry grounds. Winch. Cat.	S.
Blue Vervain.	790. hastata, L. (***) Roadsides.	Th.
	791. bracteosa, Michx. Waste places. Coleman Cat.; Kalamazoo-Bailey.	common.
	LIPPIA	
Frog-Fruit.	792. lanceolata, Michx. (?) Coleman Cat.	
	$\mathbf{LABIAT}\mathbf{\bar{E}}.$	
	(Mint Family.)	
	TEUCRIUM	
Germander. Wood Sage.	793. Canadense, L. (***)  Low grounds.	C. & S. Common.
	COLLINSONIA	
Horse-weed.	794. Canadensis, L.	C. &. S.
Stone-root. Rich-weed.	Rich woods. Ionia Co.(!); Flint; Detroit; Ann Arbor; and Cat.	S. W.—Winch. Frequent.
	MENTHA	
Spearmint.	795. viridis, L. (*)	
	Roadsides. Escaped from cultivation.	Frequent.
Peppermint.	796. piperita, L. (*)  Along streams. Extensively cultivated in St. Joseph and V for the oil. Michigan produces about two-fifths of the St. Joseph county leads in production, followed by Way then by Wayne county, N. Y., which is the only other United States where peppermint is grown to great exten production in Michigan varies greatly, ranging from pounds of oil. Some growers estimate the yield, in excepable years, as high as 75,000 pounds. In severe seasons very apt to winter kill.—T. F. Wood, et al.	Th.  Vayne counties world's crop. ne county, and locality in the t. The annual 20,000 to 60,000 bitionally favor- the plants are Common.
Horse-mint.	797. Canadensis, L. Low grounds.	Th. Common.
	LYCOPUS	
Bugle-weed.	798. Virginicus, L. (**)	Th.
	Low grounds.	Common.
Water Hore- hound.	799. sinuatus, Ell.	Th. Frequent.
Water Hore- hound.	800. rubellus, Mænch. (***) Clinton Co.(!)	Infrequen <b>t.</b>
	HYSSOPUS	
Hyssop <sub>e</sub>	801. officinalis, L. (***) Escaped from gardens. Flint; S. WWinch. Cat.	
	PYCNANTHEMUM	
Basil.	802. lanceolatum, Pursh.	C. & S.
	Low grounds. Ionia Co. (!); Flint; Macomb Co.; and sout	hward. Frequent.
Basil.	803. linifolium, Pursh.  Ann Arbor-Winch. Cat.	S.

	тнүм	US	
Creeping		Serpyllum, L. (***)	
Thyme.	001.	Flint; Coleman Cat. Scarcely escaped from gardens.	
	CALA	MINTHA	
Calaminth.	805.	Nuttallii, Benth.	
		Drummond's Island, and northward, common. Not see State; S. E.—Wright Cat.	on in C. of the
Basil.	806.	Clinopodium, Benth.	
		Fields. Ionia Co. (1); Fort Gratiot.—Winch. Cat.; and nor Superior.	thward to Lake
	HEDE	OMA	
American	807.	pulegioides, Pers. (*)	C. & S.
Pennyroyal.		Fields. Hubbardston (1); S. MichWright Cat; Macomb	Co. Scarce.
	MONA	RDA	
Bee-Balm.	808.	didyma, L. (***)	
Oswego Tea.		Rare in Michigan, only reported from one locality: Fort G	ratiot—Winch.
Wild Berga-	809.	fistulosa, L. (***)	Th.
mot.		Sandy soil. An extract of this aromatic plant has lately be as a "sure cure" of malarial fever. The flowers are se white, in which case the albinism extends to the stems green instead of the usual reddish-brown or purple.	een introduced cometimes pure also, which are Common.
Horse-mint.	810.	punctata, L. (*)	s.
		Sandy soil. S. MichWright Cat.; S. Haven-Bailey.	Infrequent.
	BLEP	HILIA	
Blephilia.	811.	ciliata, Raf.	L. P.
-		Dry ground. Ionia Co. (!); Ann Arbor, and Sault Ste. Mar	ie—Winch. Cat Scarce.
Blephilia.	812.	hirsuta, Benth.	C. & S.
		Low woods. Ionia Co. (!), where it is frequent; S. Mich.	-Wright Cat.
	LOPH	ANTHUS	
Giant Hyssop.	813.	nepetoides, Benth.	C. & S.
		Low grounds. Ionia Co. (!); Flint; Lansing (!); S. W. Grosse Isle-Miss Clark.	-Wright Cat.;
Giant Hyssop.	Q1 <i>1</i>	scrophulariæfolius, Benth.	Infrequent. C. & S.
	014.	Low grounds. S. Mich.—Wright Cat.; Macomb Co.	Infrequent.
	NEPE'		
Catnip.		Cataria, L. (*)	Th.
Cat-mint.	010.	Near dwellings. An excellent honey plant.	Common.
Ground Ivy.	816.	Glechoma, Benth. (***)	C. & S.
Gill.		Sparingly escaped from culture. Flint; Grand Rapids-C	oleman Cat.
	DRACC	DCEPHALUM	
Dragon-head.	817.	parviflorum, Nutt.	
		This interesting plant was first detected in the Lower Per 1876, when it was found in Roscommon Co., a little sou Lake. Its range is northward to Lake Superior.—Gray.	
	SCUTE	ELLARIA	
Mad-dog	818.	lateriflora, L. (*)	Th.
Skullcap.	3 <b>-3</b> •	Low grounds. Gathered to considerable extent for the di	rug trade.
Skullcap.	210	versicolor, Nutt.	Common. S.
okuncap.	019.	Banks of streams. S. Mich.—Wright Cat.	Ю.
Skullcap.	820	canescens, Nutt. (?)	s.
3-43 <b>-p</b>	J. 0.	Coleman Cat., etc.	~•
		,	

Skullcap.	821.	pilosa, Michx.	s. w.
		S. WWinch. Cat.; Gray, Fl. N. A.	•
Skullcap.	822.	parvula, Michx. Ionia (!).	Infrequent.
Skullcap.	823.	galericulata, L. (**)	Th.
		Low grounds.	Common.
	BRUN	ELLA	
Self-heal, or Heal-all.	824.	vulgaris, L. (***) Fields. Occasionally the flowers are white.	Th.
	PHYSO	OSTEGIA	
False Dragon	825.	Virginiana, Beuth.	C. & S.
Head.		Wet grounds; cultivated in gardens; varies greatly. Ann Cat.; S. WWright Cat.; Muir (!); Kalamazoo-Bailey.	Arbor-Winch.
	MARRI	UBIUM	Occasional.
Horehound.	826.	vulgare, L. (*)	
		Roadsides escaped from cult. Ionia Co. (!); Flint; S. Cat.	Mich.—Winch. Frequent.
	LEONI		
Motherwort.	827.	Cardiaca, L. (***)	L. P.
		Waste grounds. Much visited by bees for its honey,	Common.
	LAMIU		
Dead-Nettle.	828.	amplexicaule, L. (***) Ionia (!), common.	
	GALE	OPSIS ,	
Hemp Nettle.	829.	Tetrahit, L. (***) Rare in C. of the State. Abundant at Mackinac-Winch. Ca	Th.
Red Hemp Nettle.	830.	Ladanum, L.	
Nettle.		Ft. Gratiot and Sault Ste. Marie-Winch. Cat.	
	STACE	IYS	
Hedge Nettle.	831.	aspera Michx.	S.
TT - 3 37 - 443 -	626	Wet grounds.	Frequent.
Hedge Nettle.	83%.	hyssopifolia, Michx. Wet grounds. S. Mich.—Wright Cat.	Th.
		wet glounds. S. Mich.—wright Cat.	
		BORRAGINACEÆ.	
		(Borrage Family.)	
		GLOSSUM	
Hounds- tongue.	833.	officinale, L. (***) Roadsides.	Th. Frequent.
Wild Com-	834.	Virginicum, L.	Th.
frey.		Open Woods.	Frequent.
	ECHIN	OSPERMUM	
Beggars' Lice.	835.	Virginicum, Lehm.	Th.
	096	Woods,	Frequent.
Stick-seed.	000.	Lappula, Lehm.  A worthless weed along roadsides and in waste places.	L. P.

#### MERTENSIA

Smooth Lungwork

837. Virginica, DC. (\*\*\*)

Common in gardens. Coleman Cat.; Lyons.

838. paniculata, Don.

**U. P.** 

Whitney Cat.; Gray, Fl. N. A.

#### MYOSOTIS

Forget-me-not.

839. verna, Nutt.

Winch. Cat.; Coleman Cat., etc.

#### LITHOSPERMUM

Wheat Thief. Red-root. Corn Grom-well.

840. arvense, L.

.C. & S.

In wheat fields. A bad weed which is being rapidly distributed by threshing machines. Farmers should be on their guard. It may be known by its branching stems, narrow, rough leaves, small white flowers, and gray, bony seeds.

Common Gromwell. 841. officinale, L. (\*\*\*) Roadsides.

Th. Infrequent.

Broad-leaved Gromwell.

842. latifolium, Michx.

C. & S.

Borders of woods. S. Mich.—Winch. Oat.; Ionia Co.(!); Flint, etc.
Frequent.

Hoary Puccoon.

843. canescens, Lehm.

Th.

Sandy fields. Ann Arbor.-Winch. Cat.; Ionia Co.(!); Macomb Co. 844. hirtum, Lehm.

Th.

Light sand. Flowers bright yellow, showy.

Frequent.

845. angustifolium, Michx. (?)

Credited to the State by Dr. A. B. Lyons, and may be looked for in the extreme S. W.

### ONOSMODIUM

False Gromwell.

Hairy Puccoon.

846. Carolinianum, DU.

Only noticed by Dr. D. Cooley, Macomb Co.

#### SYMPHYTUM

Comfrev.

847. officinale, L.

Escaped from gardens.

Infrequent.

### BORRAGO

Borrage.

848. officinalis, L.

Adv. on Agricultural College grounds, Lansing. A honey plant.

#### HYDROPHYLLACEÆ.

### (Waterleaf Family.)

### HYDROPHYLLUM

Waterleaf,	849. Virginicum, L.	C. & S.
	Rich woods.	Frequent.
Waterleaf.	850. Canadense, L.	C. & S.
	Damp rich woods.	Frequent.
Hairy Water- leaf.	851. appendiculatum, Michx.	C. & S.
leaf.	Moist hillsides and rich woods.	Frequent.

# **PHACELIA**

852. Franklinii, Gray.

"Shores of L. Superior, especially on Isle Royale."-Gray; and Dr. A. B. Lyons.

# POLEMONIACEÆ.

# (Phlox Family.)

РНІ	.(1	X

	Imon	
Hairy Phlox.	853. pilosa, L.	C. & S.
	Dry, sandy fields. Flowers bright rose, or rarely pur place in the garden. Ann Arbor—Winch. Cat.; Macomb Co., etc.	e white. Deserves a Ionia Co.(!); Flint;
Divaricate Phlox.	854. divaricata, L. Woods and fields.	C. & S. Common.
Ground or Moss Pink.	855. subulata, L. S. Mich.—Winch. Cat. Common in cultivation.	

# CONVOLVULACEÆ.

# (Convolvulus Family.)

ΙP	ON	ŒΑ
----	----	----

	II OMEA	
Wild Potato- vine. Man-of-the- Earth.	856. pandurata, Meyer. (***) Ann Arbor—Winch. Cat.; Coleman Cat.	C. & S.
	CONVOLVULUS	
Low Bind- weed.	857. spithamæus, L. Sandy fields.	Th. Infrequent.
Hedge Bind- weed.	858. sepium, L.	Th.
	Low grounds. Very variable.	Common.
	CUSCUTA	
Dodder.	859. chlorocarpa, Engelmann. s. HavenMrs. Millington.	s. w.
Dodder.	860. Gronovii, Willd.	C. & S.
	Low grounds.	Frequent.
Dodder.	861. glomerata, Choisy. (?) "Wet prairies, Ohio to Wisconsin."—Gray.	-
Dodder.	862. tenuiflora, Engelm.  Maple River valley(1); Coleman Cat.	C. & S.

# SOLANACEÆ.

# SOLANUM

Common Nightshade.	863. nigrum, L. (***)	C. & S.
Black N.	Moist, cultivated fields.	Common.
Bittersweet.	864. Dulcamara, L. (*)	C. & S.
	Roadsides.	Infrequent.

#### PHYSALIS

	IHISALIS	
Ground	865. grandiflora, Hook.	N. & U. P.
Cherry.	"Clearings." First collected in L. P., near Fa it seemed to be at home. Near the mouth o Co., June, '78.—C. B. Cochran. "S. shore of L. Fl. N. A.	f the Au Sable river, Iosco
Ground	866. Philadelphica, Lam.	

Cherry.	coo. I macipates, 13sm.	
	Grand Rapids—Coleman Cat.	
Ground Cherry.	867. Virginiana, Mill. (***)	Th.
	Light, sandy soil.	Common.
Ground Cherry.	868. lanceolata, Michx.	C. & S.
	Sandy soll. Ionia Co. (!), etc.	Frequent.

Ground Cherry.	869. pubescens, L. (***)  Common throughout the pine country. Ann Arbor-Wine calm Co., etc.	C. & S.	
	NICANDRA		
Apple of Peru.	870. physaloides, Gærtn. (***) Gardens. Ann Arbor-Winch. Cat.; Flint; Ionia Co. (!)	Scarce.	
:	LYCIUM		
Matrimony Vine.	871. vulgare, Dunal. (***)  Escaped from gardens in some places.		
	HYOSCYAMUS		
Henbane.	872. niger, L. (*) Macomb Co.; Ft. Gratiot; Mackinac, abundant—Winch. Ca	t <b>.</b>	
	DATURA		
Common Stra- monium, or Thornapple. Jamestown	873. Stramonium, L. (*) Roadsides.	C. & S. Frequent.	
Weed. Purple Thorn- apple.	874. Tatula, L. (***) Flint; Macomb Co.	C. & S.	
P. Stramoni- um.	NICOTIANA		
Wild Tobacco.	875. rustica, L. (***) Emmet Co., cultivated by the Indians—Winch. Cat.		
	GENTIANACEÆ.		
	(Gentian Family.)	(Gentian Family.)	
	ERYTHRÆA		
Centaury.	876. Centaurium, Pers.		
	Lansing—Bailey.	Adv. and rare.	
	SABBATIA		
American Centaury.	877. angularis, Pursh.  Marshes, Cass Co.—Univ. Herb, Houghton Survey Coll	S.	
	Lake, near Battle Creek, 1879—Prof. V. M. Spalding; Cat.	Rare.	
	GENTIANA		
Fringed Gen- tian. Blue	878. crinita, Frœl.	Th.	
Gentian.	Low grounds. Ann Arbor—Winch. Cat.; Lansing and So. Mackinac—Whitney; Ionia Co. (!), etc.	Haven—Bailey; Common.	
Smaller Fringed Gentian.	879. serrata, Gunner. With the last.	Th. Frequent.	
Five-flowered Gentian.	880. quinqueflora. Lam. (***)  Moist hillsides. Ann Arbor—Winch. Cat.; Ionia Co. (!)	Th. Occasional.	
Five-flowered Gentian.	881. quinqueflora, Lam., var. occidentalis, Gray. Ann Arbor-Winch. Cat.		
Blue Gentian.	882. puberula, Michx. (**)	S.	
Soapwort	Barrens. Ann Arbor-Miss Clark, Miss Allmendinger. 883. Saponaria, L. (***)	Rare. S.	
Gentian. Closed Gen-	Moist woods. Macomb Co.; S. Mich.—Wright Cat.	Infrequent.	
tian.	884. Andrewsii, Griesb. (***) River banks.	C. & S. Frequent.	
	1617 GI UGILAR.	T. Tod gonge	

Whitish Gen-	885. alba, Muhl.	Th.
tian.	Low meadows and borders of woods. Ionia Co. (!); Clinton C Arbor and S. W.—Winch. Cat.; to L. Superior. Bare	o. (!); Ann or local.
		U. P.
	Pt. au Ohene, L. Mich.—Winch. Cat. "Minnesota and along L.—Gray.	
	FRASERA	
American	887. Carolinensis, Walt. (**)	). & S.
Columbo.	Rich, dry soil. Jackson Co. and westward-Winch. Cat.; A	nn Arbor-
	Miss Clark; Grand Rapids (1); Macomb Co.	Scarce.
	HALENIA	** 5
Spurred Gentian.		<b>U.</b> P.
	Shore of Little Traverse Bay, near Harbor Point (!); Drummor St. Helen's Is.—Winch. Cat.; northward to L. Superior.	ad's Is. and Frequent.
	BARTONIA	-
Doutoulo	889. tenella, Muhl.	
Bartonia. Screw-stem.	Open woods. S. MichWright Cat.; Hubbardston (!); Flint.	Rare.
		254101
Duckheen	MENYANTHES	Th.
Buckbean.	890. trifoliata, L. (***)	Common.
	Bogs.	Common.
	APOCYNACEÆ.	
	( $Dog$ -bane $Family$ . )	
	APOCYNUM	
Spreading	891. androsæmifolium, L. (**)	Th.
Dogbane.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Common.
Indian Hemp.	892. cannabinum, L. (**)	Th.
	Low grounds. Exceedingly variable in size, habit, shape of bescence, etc. De Candolle's varieties glaberrimum and puber but also intermediate forms, rendering useless any sub-spec	leaves, pu- scens occur, cific names. Common.
	ASCLEPIADACEÆ.	
	(Milkweed Family.)	
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
D-44	ASCLEPIAS	
Butterfly- weed.	893. tuberosa, L. (**)	katahawan
Pleurisy-root.	Sandy soil. Ranges from Canada to Florida, and from the Sas Valley to Texas. Occasionally cultivated for its showy flowers. Roots exported.	orange-red Common.
Purple Milk.	894. purpurascens, L.	). & S.
weed.	Woods. Ann Arbor.—Winch. Cat.; Ionia Co. (!); Clinton Co. (!);	Flint; Ma- Frequent.
Indian Hemp.	895. incarnata, L. (**)	Th.
Swamp Milk- weed.	• • •	Common.
Milkweed,	896. Cornuti, Decaisne. (**)	Th.
Silkweed.	Fields. The young shoots eaten for greens.	Common.
Poke Milk-	897. phytolaccoides, Pursh. (***)	. & S.
weed.	Moist grounds. Ann Arbor; Ft. Gratiot.—Winch. Cat.; Ioni Lansing(!); Flint; Macomb Co. In:	a Co. (!); frequent.
Four-leaved	898. quadrifolia, L. (?)	
Milkweed.	Ann Arbor.—Winch. Cat.	_
	000 (* 133 ( T /debts)	~

899. verticillata, L. (\*\*\*)
Barrens. S. Mich.-Wright Cat.

S. Infrequent.

Whorled Milkweed.

#### ACERATES

Green Milkweed.

900. viridiflora, Ell.

Ft. Gratiot.-Winch. Cat.; S. W.-Wright Cat.

C. & S.

Rare.

#### OLEACEÆ.

(Olive Family.)

#### **FRAXINUS**

White Ash.

901. Americana, L.

Th.

Not frequent enough N. and in U. P. to be of economic importance. Moist woods. A valuable timber tree of medium size, which on account of the toughness, elasticity, and beauty its wood is much used for cabinet making, wainscoting, carriage making, handles of soythes, rakes, etc., etc. Ought to be planted oftener for shade and ornament. Common.

Red Ash.

902. pubescens, Lam.

Low grounds. A small tree, seldom noticed. Ionia Co.(!); Lansing(!) S. Mich.—Wright Cat.; Drummond's I.—Winch. Cat. Scarce.

Green Ash.

903. viridis, Michx. f.

C. & S. Rare.

Ann Arbor.-Winch. Cat-

Blue Ash.

904. quadrangulata, Michx.

Rich woods, "Large timber tree, the inner bark yielding a blue color to water."—Gray, Fl. N. A. This tree is frequently confounded with White Ash, from which it may easily be distinguished by its square branchlets. Wood valuable.

Frequent.

Black Ash.

905. sambucifolia, Lam.

A common tree in swamps; less valuable than white ash. Wood used for hoops, basket work, etc. Also beginning to be used for inside finishing in houses—doors, cabinets, etc. Black ash doors with hard maple panels, finished in oil, are said to present a very pleasing appearance, and to be both inexpensive and durable.

#### ARISTOLOCHIACEÆ.

(Birthwort Family.)

#### ARISTOLOCHIA

Virginia Snake-root.

906. Serpentaria, L.

Said to occur in the S. part of the State.

## ASARUM

Asarabacca. Wild Ginger. Coltsfoot.

907. Canadense, L. (\*\*) Moist woods.

Th.

Common.

## PHYTOLACCACEÆ.

(Poke-weed Family.)

#### PHYTOLACCA

Garget. Poke. Scoke. Pigeon Berry.

908. decandra, I. (\*\*)

C. & S.

Fields. The young shoots in spring may be eaten like asparagus. Frequent.

#### CHENOPODIACEÆ.

(Goosefoot Family.)

#### CHENOPODIUM

Lamb's Quar-

909. album, L.

Th.

ters. Pigweed.

Waste and cultivated ground.

Common.

Oak-leaved Goosefoot.

910. glaucum, L.

Lansing, College grounds.

	911.	urbicum, I, var. rhombifolium, Moquin.	S.
Marile learned	019	Waste grounds. Ionia Co. (!); Flint; Grand Rapids—Colen	nan Cat. Infrequent. Th.
Maple-leaved Goosefoot.	JIA.	hybridum, L. Waste grounds.	Common.
	913.	murale, L.	
		Grand Rapids-Coleman Cat.	Rare.
Jerusalem Oak.	914.	Botrys, L. (***)	C. & S.
Feather Ge- ranium.	015	Escaped from gardens. Abundant in places.	
Mexican Tea.	915.	ambrosioides, L. (***) Waste places. Macomb Co.; Ann Arbor-Miss Clark; S. W.	S.
	DT TOT		Scarce.
	BLITU		m
Strawberry Blite.	916.	capitatum, L. Dry, rich grounds. Very noticeable from the fleshy, brigh	Th. nt-red calyx. Common.
Good King	917.	Bonus-Henricus, Reich.	Common.
Henry.		Flint.	Scarce.
	ATRIP	LEX	
	918.	patula, L., var. hastata, Gr. Common at Detroit.—Dr. A. B. Lyons.	
•	CORIS	PERMUM	
Bug-seed.	919.	hyssopifolium, L. S. Haven—Bailey; and northward to L. Superior, along the Great Lakes.	shores of the
		AMARANTACEÆ.	
		(Amaranth Family.)	
	AMAR	ANTHUS	
Prince's	920.	hypochondriacus, L. (***)	
Feather.		Scarcely escaped from gardens. Ann Arbor-Miss Clark.	_
Pigweed. Red-root.	921.	retroflexus, L.	L. P.
Green Ama- ranth.	000	A common weed in gardens.	Common. L. P.
Tumble weed White Ama-	922.	albus, L. Fields and gardens, less troublesome than the preceding s	
ranth.	ACNII		Frequent.
Acnida.		tuberculata, Moquin-Tandon.	C. & S.
Swamp Amaranth.	<i>52</i> 13.	Low grounds. S. Mich.—Winch. Cat.; Ionia Co. (!); Lansin Co.	
		POLYGONACEÆ.	
		(Buckwheat Family.)	
		GONUM	
Alpine Bistort.	924.	viviparum, L. (***) Shore of L. Superior—Gray; Isle Royale, common.—Whitne	U. P. ey Cat.
Prince's Feather.	925.	orientale, L.	
	000	Sparingly escaped from gardens.	
	926.	Careyi, Olney. (?)	
	007	Grand Rapids.—Coleman Cat. Pennsylvanicum, L.	C. & S.
	JA 1.	Low grounds. Ionia Co.(!); Clinton Co.(!); Flint; S. Mich	
			Frequent.

	928.	incarnatum, Ell.	C. & S.
		River banks. Ionia Co.(!); Grand Rapids-Coleman Cat.	Frequent.
	929.	lapithifolium, Ait.	U. P.
		L. Superior—O. B. Wheeler.	
Lady's	930.	Persicaria, L. (***)	Th.
Thumb.		Waste places.	Common.
Common	931.	Hydropiper, L. (***)	Th.
Smartweed, or Water-pepper.		Moist grounds.	Common.
Water Smart-	932.	acre, HBK. (***)	L. P.
weed.		Wet places. Ann Arbor; Ionia Co.(!); Mackinac-Winch. C	at.; Flint.
Mild Water-	033	hydropiperoides, 'Michx. (***)	Frequent. C. & S.
pepper.	<i>500</i> .	Wet places.	Common.
Water	934.	amphibium, L., var. aquaticum, Willd.	Th.
Persicaria.	0,52.	Borders of ponds.	Frequent.
Water	935.	amphibium, L., var. terrestre, Willd.	, C.
Persicaria.		E. shore L. Huron.—J. Macoun; Ionia Co.(!); Flint; Grand	
	936.	Hartwrightii, Gray.	•
		Kalamazoo—Tuthill.	
	937.	Virginianum, L.	C. & S.
		Thickets.	Common.
Joint-weed.	938.		& U. P.
Joint-Weed.	000.	Traverse City-Winch. Cat.; L. Superior-Whitney Cat.	
Door-weed.	939.	aviculare, L. (***)	Th.
Knotgrass.		The commonest of weeds.	12.
Goose-grass.	040		
Erect knot-	940.	erectum, L.	Common
Erect knot- grass.		Waste places with the preceding species.	Common.
		Waste places with the preceding species. ramosissimum, Michx.	Th.
grass.	941.	Waste places with the preceding species. ramosissimum, Michx. Banks of streams.	Th. Infrequent.
	941.	Waste places with the preceding species. ramosissimum, Michx. Banks of streams. tenue, Michx.	Th. Infrequent. C. & S.
grass. Slender Knot- grass.	941. 942.	Waste places with the preceding species. ramosissimum, Michx. Banks of streams. tenue, Michx. Sterile soil. S. Mich.—Wright Cat.; common in Ionia Co.(!)	Th. Infrequent. C. & S. ; Macomb Co.
grass. Slender Knot- grass. Halberd- leaved Tear-	941. 942.	Waste places with the preceding species. ramosissimum, Michx. Banks of streams. tenue, Michx. Sterile soil. S. Mich.—Wright Cat.; common in Ionia Co.(!) arifolium, L.	Th. Infrequent. C. & S. ; Macomb Co. L. P.
grass. Slender Knot- grass.	941. 942.	Waste places with the preceding species. ramosissimum, Michx. Banks of streams. tenue, Michx. Sterile soil. S. Mich.—Wright Cat.; common in Ionia Co.(!)	Th. Infrequent. C. & S. ; Macomb Co. L. P.
grass.  Slender Knot- grass.  Halberd- leaved Tear- thumb.  Arrow-leaved	941. 942. 943.	Waste places with the preceding species.  ramosissimum, Michx.  Banks of streams.  tenue, Michx.  Sterile soil. S. Mich.—Wright Cat.; common in Ionia Co.(!)  arifolium, L.  Low grounds. South Haven—Bailey; Gros Cap. L. Mich.—	Th. Infrequent. C. & S. ; Macomb Co. L. P. Winch. Cat.; S.
grass.  Slender Knot- grass.  Halberd. leaved Tear- thumb.	941. 942. 943. 944.	Waste places with the preceding species.  ramosissimum, Michx.  Banks of streams.  tenue, Michx.  Sterile soil. S. Mich.—Wright Cat.; common in Ionia Co.(!)  arifolium, L.  Low grounds. South Haven—Bailey; Gros Cap, L. Mich.—  Mich.—Wright Cat.  sagittatum, L.  Low grounds.	Th. Infrequent. C. & S. ; Macomb Co. L. P. Winch. Cat.; S. Infrequent.
Slender Knot- grass.  Halberd- leaved Tear- thumb.  Arrow-leaved Tear-thumb.  Black Bind-	941. 942. 943. 944.	Waste places with the preceding species.  ramosissimum, Michx.  Banks of streams.  tenue, Michx.  Sterile soil. S. Mich.—Wright Cat.; common in Ionia Co.(!)  arifolium, L.  Low grounds. South Haven—Bailey; Gros Cap, L. Mich.—  Mich.—Wright Cat.  sagittatum, L.	Th. Infrequent. C. & S. ; Macomb Co. L. P. Winch. Cat.; S. Infrequent. Th.
Slender Knot- grass.  Halberd- leaved Tear- thumb.  Arrow-leaved Tear-thumb.	941. 942. 943. 944. 945.	Waste places with the preceding species.  ramosissimum, Michx.  Banks of streams.  tenue, Michx.  Sterile soil. S. Mich.—Wright Cat.; common in Ionia Co.(!)  arifolium, L.  Low grounds. South Haven—Bailey; Gros Cap, L. Mich.—Mich.—Wright Cat.  sagittatum, L.  Low grounds.  Convolvulus, L.  Waste grounds. S. W.—Wright Cat.; Flint; Macomb Co.	Th. Infrequent. C. & S. ; Macomb Co. L. P. Winch. Cat.; S. Infrequent. Th. Frequent.
Slender Knot- grass.  Halberd- leaved Tear- thumb.  Arrow-leaved Tear-thumb.  Black Bind-	941. 942. 943. 944. 945.	Waste places with the preceding species.  ramosissimum, Michx.  Banks of streams.  tenue, Michx.  Sterile soil. S. Mich.—Wright Cat.; common in Ionia Co.(!)  arifolium, L.  Low grounds. South Haven—Bailey; Gros Cap, L. Mich.—Mich.—Wright Cat.  sagittatum, L.  Low grounds.  Convolvulus, L.	Th. Infrequent. C. & S.; Macomb Co. L. P. Winch. Cat.; S. Infrequent. Th. Frequent. C. & S.
Slender Knot- grass.  Halberd leaved Tear- thumb.  Arrow-leaved Tear-thumb.  Black Bind- weed.	941. 942. 943. 944. 945.	Waste places with the preceding species.  ramosissimum, Michx.  Banks of streams.  tenue, Michx.  Sterile soil. S. Mich.—Wright Cat.; common in Ionia Co.(!)  arifolium, L.  Low grounds. South Haven—Bailey; Gros Cap, L. Mich.—Mich.—Wright Cat.  sagittatum, L.  Low grounds.  Convolvulus, L.  Waste grounds. S. W.—Wright Cat.; Flint; Macomb Co.	Th. Infrequent. C. & S. ; Macomb Co. L. P. Winch. Cat.; S. Infrequent. Th. Frequent. C. & S. Infrequent. Th. Common.
Slender Knot- grass.  Halberd leaved Tear- thumb.  Arrow-leaved Tear-thumb.  Black Bind- weed.	941. 942. 943. 944. 945.	Waste places with the preceding species.  ramosissimum, Michx.  Banks of streams.  tenue, Michx.  Sterile soil. S. Mich.—Wright Cat.; common in Ionia Co.(!)  arifolium, L.  Low grounds. South Haven—Bailey; Gros Cap, L. Mich.—Mich.—Wright Cat.  sagittatum, L.  Low grounds.  Convolvulus, L.  Waste grounds. S. W.—Wright Cat.; Flint; Macomb Co.  cilinode, Mx.	Th. Infrequent. C. & S. ; Macomb Co. L. P. Winch. Cat.; S. Infrequent. Th. Frequent. C. & S. Infrequent. Th.
Slender Knot- grass.  Halberd leaved Tear- thumb.  Arrow-leaved Tear-thumb.  Black Bind- weed.	941. 942. 943. 944. 945.	Waste places with the preceding species.  ramosissimum, Michx.  Banks of streams.  tenue, Michx.  Sterile soil. S. Mich.—Wright Cat.; common in Ionia Co.(!)  arifolium, L.  Low grounds. South Haven—Bailey; Gros Cap, L. Mich.—  Mich.—Wright Cat.  sagittatum, L.  Low grounds.  Convolvulus, L.  Waste grounds. S. W.—Wright Cat.; Flint; Macomb Co.  cilinode, Mx.  Copses. S. Haven—Bailey; Lyons, and northward.	Th. Infrequent. C. & S. ; Macomb Co. L. P. Winch. Cat.; S. Infrequent. Th. Frequent. C. & S. Infrequent. Th. Common.
Slender Knot- grass.  Halberd leaved Tear- thumb.  Arrow-leaved Tear-thumb.  Black Bind- weed.  Climbing False Buck-	941. 942. 943. 944. 945. 946. 947.	Waste places with the preceding species.  ramosissimum, Michx.  Banks of streams.  tenue, Michx.  Sterile soil. S. Mich.—Wright Cat.; common in Ionia Co.(!)  arifolium, L.  Low grounds. South Haven—Bailey; Gros Cap, L. Mich.—  Mich.—Wright Cat.  sagittatum, L.  Low grounds.  Convolvulus, L.  Waste grounds. S. W.—Wright Cat.; Flint; Macomb Co.  cilinode, Mx.  Copses. S. Haven—Bailey; Lyons, and northward.  dumetorum, L.	Th. Infrequent. C. & S. ; Macomb Co. L. P. Winch. Cat.; S. Infrequent. Th. Frequent. C. & S. Infrequent. Th. Common. Th.
Slender Knot- grass.  Halberd leaved Tear- thumb.  Arrow-leaved Tear-thumb.  Black Bind- weed.  Climbing False Buck-	941. 942. 943. 944. 945. 946. 947.	Waste places with the preceding species.  ramosissimum, Michx.  Banks of streams.  tenue, Michx.  Sterile soil. S. Mich.—Wright Cat.; common in Ionia Co.(!)  arifolium, L.  Low grounds. South Haven—Bailey; Gros Cap, L. Mich.—Vight Cat.  sagittatum, L.  Low grounds.  Convolvulus, L.  Waste grounds. S. W.—Wright Cat.; Flint; Macomb Co.  cilinode, Mx.  Copses. S. Haven—Bailey; Lyons, and northward.  dumetorum, L.  Moist thickets.	Th. Infrequent. C. & S. ; Macomb Co. L. P. Winch. Cat.; S. Infrequent. Th. Frequent. C. & S. Infrequent. Th. Common. Th.
Slender Knot- grass.  Halberd leaved Tear- thumb.  Arrow leaved Tear-thumb.  Black Bind- weed.  Climbing False Buck- wheat.	941. 942. 943. 944. 945. 946. 947.	Waste places with the preceding species.  ramosissimum, Michx.  Banks of streams.  tenue, Michx.  Sterile soil. S. Mich.—Wright Cat.; common in Ionia Co.(!)  arifolium, L.  Low grounds. South Haven—Bailey; Gros Cap, L. Mich.—Vight Cat.  sagittatum, L.  Low grounds.  Convolvulus, L.  Waste grounds. S. W.—Wright Cat.; Flint; Macomb Co.  cilinode, Mx.  Copses. S. Haven—Bailey; Lyons, and northward.  dumetorum, L.  Moist thickets.	Th. Infrequent. C. & S. ; Macomb Co. L. P. Winch. Cat.; S. Infrequent. Th. Frequent. C. & S. Infrequent. Th. Common. Th.
Slender Knot- grass.  Halberd leaved Tear- thumb.  Arrow leaved Tear-thumb.  Black Bind- weed.  Climbing False Buck- wheat.	941. 942. 943. 944. 945. 946. 947.	Waste places with the preceding species.  ramosissimum, Michx.  Banks of streams.  tenue, Michx.  Sterile soil. S. Mich.—Wright Cat.; common in Ionia Co.(!) arifolium, L.  Low grounds. South Haven—Bailey; Gros Cap, L. Mich.—Mich.—Wright Cat.  sagittatum, L.  Low grounds.  Convolvulus, L.  Waste grounds. S. W.—Wright Cat.; Flint; Macomb Co. cilinode, Mx.  Copses. S. Haven—Bailey; Lyons, and northward. dumetorum, L.  Moist thickets.  PYRUM  esculentum, Moench. Persistent in fields.	Th. Infrequent. C. & S. ; Macomb Co. L. P. Winch. Cat.; S. Infrequent. Th. Frequent. C. & S. Infrequent. Th. Common. Th.
Slender Knot- grass.  Halberd leaved Tear- thumb.  Arrow-leaved Tear-thumb.  Black Bind- weed.  Climbing False Buck- wheat.  Buckwheat.	941. 942. 943. 944. 945. 946. 947. FAGOI 948.	Waste places with the preceding species.  ramosissimum, Michx.  Banks of streams.  tenue, Michx.  Sterile soil. S. Mich.—Wright Cat.; common in Ionia Co.(!) arifolium, L.  Low grounds. South Haven—Bailey; Gros Cap, L. Mich.—Mich.—Wright Cat.  sagittatum, L.  Low grounds.  Convolvulus, L.  Waste grounds. S. W.—Wright Cat.; Flint; Macomb Co. cilinode, Mx.  Copses. S. Haven—Bailey; Lyons, and northward. dumetorum, L.  Moist thickets.  PYRUM  esculentum, Moench. Persistent in fields.	Th. Infrequent. C. & S. ; Macomb Co. L. P. Winch. Cat.; S. Infrequent. C. & S. Infrequent. Th. Common. Th. Common.
Slender Knot- grass.  Halberd leaved Tear- thumb.  Arrow leaved Tear-thumb.  Black Bind- weed.  Climbing False Buck- wheat.	941. 942. 943. 944. 945. 946. 947. FAGOI 948.	Waste places with the preceding species.  ramosissimum, Michx.  Banks of streams.  tenue, Michx.  Sterile soil. S. Mich.—Wright Cat.; common in Ionia Co.(!) arifolium, L.  Low grounds. South Haven—Bailey; Gros Cap, L. Mich.—Vight Cat.  sagittatum, L.  Low grounds.  Convolvulus, L.  Waste grounds. S. W.—Wright Cat.; Flint; Macomb Co. cilinode, Mx.  Copses. S. Haven—Bailey; Lyons, and northward. dumetorum, L.  Moist thickets.  PYRUM  esculentum, Moench. Persistent in fields.  X  orbiculatus, Gray.  Wet places. S. Mich.—Winch. Cat.; Ionia Co.(!); Flint; Macomb Co.(!);	Th. Infrequent. C. & S. ; Macomb Co. L. P. Winch. Cat.; S. Infrequent. C. & S. Infrequent. Th. Common. Th. Common.
grass.  Slender Knotgrass.  Halberd leaved Tearthumb.  Arrow leaved Tearthumb.  Black Bindweed.  Climbing False Buckwheat.  Buckwheat.	941. 942. 943. 944. 945. 946. 947. FAGOI 948. RUME 949.	Waste places with the preceding species.  ramosissimum, Michx.  Banks of streams.  tenue, Michx.  Sterile soil. S. Mich.—Wright Cat.; common in Ionia Co.(!) arifolium, L.  Low grounds. South Haven—Bailey; Gros Cap, L. Mich.— Mich.—Wright Cat.  sagittatum, L.  Low grounds.  Convolvulus, L.  Waste grounds. S. W.—Wright Cat.; Flint; Macomb Co. cilinode, Mx.  Copses. S. Haven—Bailey; Lyons, and northward. dumetorum, L.  Moist thickets.  PYRUM  esculentum, Moench. Persistent in fields.  X  orbiculatus, Gray.	Th. Infrequent. C. & S. ; Macomb Co. L. P. Winch. Cat.; S. Infrequent. C. & S. Infrequent. Th. Common. Th. Common.

\*

White Dock.	951. salicifolius, Weinmann. Shore of Little Traverse Bay(!); and northward.	N. & U. P. Scarce.
Swamp Dock.	952. verticillatus, L. Wet swamps.	L. P. Frequent.
Curled Dock. Yellow D.	953. crispus, L. (**) Everywhere in fields. A bad weed.	Th.
Bitter Dock.	954. obtusifolius, L. (***) Meadows and fields.	Th. Frequent.
Bloody-veined Dock.	955. sanguineus, L. (***) Ann Arbor—Miss Clark.	
Field or Sheep Sorrel.	956. Acetosella, L. (***) Sterile fields.	Th. Common.

### LAURACEÆ.

## (Laurel Family.)

#### SASSAFRAS

Sassafras.

Woods—sandy soil. A shrub or low tree, not found north of the C. of the Frequent. 957. officinale, Nees.

#### LINDERA

Spice-bush. Benjamin-bush.

958. Benzoin, Meisner.

Damp woods.

C. & S.

Frequent.

## THYMELEACEÆ.

## (Mezereum Family.)

#### DIRCA

Leather-wood. Moose-wood.

959. palustris, L. (\*\*\*)

Th.

Woods. The tough bark used for thongs by Indians. Ann Arbor-Winch. Cat.; S. Haven-Bailey; and northward. Frequent.

## ELÆAGNACEÆ.

## (Oleaster Family.)

#### SHEPHERDIA

Canadian Shepherdia.

960. Canadensis, Nutt.

Gravelly banks. Lausing—Prof. W. J. Beal; "On the western islands in Lake Erie."—Dr. D. Cooley; Ann Arbor—Winch. Cat.; South Haven—Bailey; Flint; and northward. Abundant at Petoskey(!). "A common short shrub," (L. Superior,)—Whitney Cat.

## SANTALACEÆ.

## (Sandalwood Family.)

### COMANDRA

961. umbellata, Nutt. Bastard Toadflax.

Th. Common.

Dry ground. Indifferently parasitic on roots.

N. & U. P.

962. livida, Richards.

"Sandy shores, L. Superior."—Gray; Traverse City.-Dr. A. B. Lyons; Isle Royale.-Whitney Cat.

#### SAURURACEÆ.

(Lizard's-tail Family.)

#### **SAURURUS**

Lizard's-tail.

963. cernuus, L. (\*\*\*)

Swamps.

C. & S. Common.

#### CERATOPHYLLACEÆ.

(Hornwort Family.)

#### CERATOPHYLLUM

Hornwort.

964. demersum, L.

Ponds. Fruit in August.

Th.

#### CALLITRICHACEÆ.

(Water-Starwort Family.)

#### CALLITRICHE

Water-Starwort. 965. verna, L. (\*\*\*)

Th.

Water-Starwort. Ponds. Macomb Co., to Lake Superior. 966. autumnalis, L.

autumnatis, L.

Rivers. Filnt—Dr. Daniel Clark; to Lake Superior—Gray.

### PODOSTEMACEÆ.

(River-weed Family.)

#### PODOSTEMON

River-weed.

967. ceratophyllus, Michx.

Dr. A. B. Lyons.

#### EUPHORBIACEÆ.

(Spurge Family.)

#### **EUPHORBIA**

Shore Spurge.

968. polygonifolia, L.

Th.

Sandy shores of the Great Lakes. S. Haven—Bailey; Ft. Gratiot—Winch. Cat., etc. Frequent.

Spotted Spurge.

969. maculata, L. (\*\*\*)

Roadsides and fields, everywhere. One of the few northern plants, observed by Prof. A. N. Prentiss in Brazil.

970. hypericifolia, L. (\*\*\*) C. & S.

Cultivated soil, and waste places. Detroit—Dr. A. B. Lyons; Ionia (!);

Grand Rapids (!); Lansing—Bailey. Infrequent.

Flowering Spurge. 971. corollata, L. (\*\*)

C. & S.

Sandy soil. A weed difficult to eradicate on account of its deep roots. Beginning to be cultivated by gardeners for its abundant, small, white flowers. Its milky juice is acrid-poisonous.

972. platyphylla, L.

Macomb Co.; "Along the Great Lakes."-Gray.

973. Helioscopia, L. (\*\*\*)

Common at Detroit.—Dr. A. B. Lyons.

974. commutata, Engelm.
Ann Arbor.—Winch. Cat.; Flint.

Garden	975.	Cyparissias, L. (***)	
Spurge. Door-yard S.		Escaped from cultivation.	Frequent.
	976.	Esula, L.	
	40473	Escaped from cultivation.	Infrequent.
	ACALY		W.
Three-seeded Mercury.	977.	Virginica, L.	Th.
		Open woods. Variable. Ionia (!); Detroit (!), etc.	Commons
		EMPETRACEÆ.	
		(Crowberry Family.)	
	EMPE'		-
Black Crow- berry.	978.	nigrum, L.	U. P.
		Whitney Cat.	
		URTICACEÆ.	
		(Nettle $Family.$ )	
	ULMU	_	
Slippery Elm. Red Elm.	979.	fulva, Michx. (*)	Th.
		Rich soil. Wood reddish, tough and hard. The inner bar and much used in medicinal preparations.	Frequent.
White Elm. American	980.	Americana, L. (***)	Th.
Elm.		Low grounds. Wood tough, fine grained, valuable, used i etc. One of our finest ornamental trees.	Common.
Rock Elm.	981.	racemosa, Thomas.	Th.
		River banks. Wood similar to the last but more valuab polish. A large, fine tree, frequently planted.	le; takes a fine Frequent.
	CELTI	S	
Hackberry.	982.	occidentalis, L.	O. & S.
Sugarberry. Nettle-tree.		River banks. Sap wood, yellow, inner wood, grayish, coa and of little value, used for fuel. A medium or large size	se grained, soft
			Frequent.
Red Mul-	MORU		0 0 0
berry.	983.	rubra, L. (***)	C. & S.
		A small tree on river bottoms. Wood valuable. Wayne C Jansing (!). The largest specimen observed grows near ures fourteen inches in diameter two feet above the gro as far north as latitude 43°, where the abundant fruit r June.	Ionia, and meas- und. Frequent
	URTIC	ZA.	•
Tall Wild	984.	gracilis, Ait.	Th.
Nettle.		Moist ground.	Common.
Great Sting- ing Nettle.	985.	dioica, L. (***) Waste places.	Th. Occasional.
	LAPOI	-	
Wood Nettle.		Canadensis, Gaud. (***)	C. & S.
Cursed Net- tle.	••••	Thick woods along streams. A vicious weed.	Common.
	PILE	•	
Richweed.	987.	pumila, Gray.	C. & S.
		Low woods.	Common.
	BŒHM		<b>~</b> :
False Nettle.	988.	cylindrica, Willd.	C. & S.
		Moist ground.	Common.

#### **PARIETARIA**

Pellitory.

989. Pennsylvanica, Muhl. Grand Rapids-Coleman's Cat.

CANNABIS

Hemp.

990. sativa, L. (\*) Waste places.

L. P.

Frequent.

HUMULUS

Common Hop.

991. Lupulus, L. (\*) Banks of streams.

Th.

Frequent northward.

#### PLATANACEÆ.

## (Plane-tree Family.)

#### **PLATANUS**

Plane-tree Buttonwood. 992. occidentalis, L.

C. & S.

Along our rivers. "The largest tree of the Atlantic forests,"—Sargent. Presents a striking appearance by reason of its mottled bark, which is rarely more than one-sixteenth of an inch thick. Wood reddish, tough, and unwedgeable; can be used in short sections for cabinet work, sewing machines, tables, etc., but is very liable to warp. Frequent.

#### JUGLANDACEÆ.

## (Walnut Family.)

#### JUGLANS

Butternut.

993. cinerea, L. (\*)

C. & S.

Low, rich woods. A medium-sized tree, often planted. The wood is lighter and softer than the next, but takes a fine polish—used in cabinet making and in houses in inside finishing. Recommended, in connection with lighter woods, for wainscotings, mouldings, etc., where black walnut would have too glaring and pronounced an appearance; makes good doors—not liable to warp.

Black Walnut.

994. nigra, L. (\*\*\*)

One of our most valuable timber-trees, and more used in cabinet-making than any other. At its present rate of consumption, the black walnut in Michigan will soon be a thing of the past.

Frequent.

#### CARYA

Shag-bark Hickory.

995. alba, Nutt. (\*\*\*)

C. & S.

Timber very valuable; used wherever great durability, strength, and elasticity are required. C. microcarpa, Nutt., occurs and seems to be distinct. Common.

Western Shell-bark Hickory.

996. sulcata, Nutt.

C. & S.

C. & S.

River bottoms. Ionia Co.(!), where it reaches its northern limits. Rare. except in the extreme south.

Mocker-nut.

997. tomentosa, Nutt.

Dry woods. Flint; Grand Rapids-Coleman's Cat.

Rare.

Pignut.

998. porcina, Nutt.

C. & S.

Woods. Nuts pear-shaped or oblong.

Common.

Bitternut.

999. amara, Nutt.

C. & S.

Moist soil. No member of this family gets much north of lat. 43°.

Common.

#### CUPULIFERÆ.

(Oak Family.)

QUER	cus
------	-----

1000. alba, L. (\*) White Oak.

Th.

Rich woods. Rare in U. P., Menominee Co.—Burt MS. Cat.; etc. Our most valuable species. Much used in inside finishing, carriage-making, etc., etc., wherever a strong, durable, and beautiful timber is desired. Common.

Bar Oak.

1001. macrocarpa, Michx. (\*\*\*) Rich soil.

C. & S.

1002. bicolor, Willd.

Common. C. & S.

Swamp White Oak.

Yellow Chest-

Low ground. A large tree. Scales of the involucre often bear galls which resemble abortive acorns. 1003. Muhlenbergii, Engelm.

C. & S.

Rich woods. A medium sized tree.

Common. C. & S.

Dwarf Chestnut Oak.

nut Oak.

1004. prinoides, Willd.

A low shrub or small tree. Macomb Co.; Hubbardston (!); Muir (!); Gratiot Co. (!). This and the preceding seem to run together. Infrequent.

Laurel or Shingle Oak. 1005. imbricaria, Michx.

Barrens. Galesburg-H. Dale Adams; Ann Arbor-Winch. Cat.; S. Mich.-Dr. Wright.

Black Jack

1006. nigra, L. (?) Said to occur in the extreme S. W.

Scarlet Oak.

1007. coccinea, Wang.

Th.

Inner bark reddish; scales of involucre, brown, glabrate, appressed. In the C., this species blossoms and puts forth its leaves about two weeks earlier than the next, and the leaves are smooth and glossy before the leaves of the next have become well divested of their reddish down. Frequent.

Black Oak. Yellow-barked

1008. tinctoria, Bartram. (\*)

Inner bark bright yellow; scales of involucre yellowish-canescent, somewhat squarrose; leaves less pinnatlfid, more obovate in outline and less glossy-green than those of Q. coccinea. This species and the preceding occur together in the C. and are seldom large—usually 40-50 ff., and 12-15 inches in dismeter. Considerable study has shown no gradations between the two forms, except one anomalous specimen, with very long acorns, and some characteristics of both species.

Red Oak.

1009. rubra, L.

Th.

Wood reddish, coarse; used chiefly for fence rails and fuel. In the C. & S., a large tree; in the N. either a very large tree, (Emmet Co.—Winchell), or, at Petoskey, a low tree or tall shrub(!); in U. P., along the shore, a low shrub or scraggy tree (the common form), or, in Ontonagon valley, a good-sized tree—Whitney. Q. ambigua, Mx., apparently belongs here.—(See Engelm. "Oaks of the U. S." Tr. Ac. Sc., St. Louis, Vol. III.) "One of the most variable of the Atlantic species."—Engelmann mann.

### CASTANEA

Chestnut.

1010. vulgaris, var. Americana, A. DC. (\*\*\*)

Occurs rarely in the S. E. Does well when planted, at least as far north as lat. 44°; Macomb Co.; Wayne Co.; Monroe Co.; Ann Arbor— Dr. Steere.

#### FAGUS

Beech.

1011. ferruginea, Ait. Common in L. P., but rare in U. P. Occurs at Mackinac and Pictured

#### CORYLUS

Wild Hazelnut.

1012. Americana, Walt. (\*\*\*) Thickets.

Th.

Common.

Beaked Hazel. 1013. rostrata, Ait. (\*\*\*)

Lansing—Bailey, probably its southern limit; Hubbardston(!); and common northward.

#### OSTRYA

Hop-Horn. beam. Iron-wood. 1014. Virginica, Willd.

Rich woods.

Th.

Common.

#### CARPINUS

Blue or Water Beech.

1015. Americana, Michx.

Th. (?)

Along streams. Wood of this and the preceding tough and durable; used for wedges, levers, etc. Common.

#### MYRICACEÆ.

## (Sweet Gale Family.)

#### MYRICA

Sweet Gale.

1016. Gale, L. (\*\*\*)

N. & U. P.

Swamp near Crooked Lake, Emmet Co.(!); Manistee—E. J. Hill; Isle Royale—Dr. A. B. Lyons.

Bay-berry Wax-Myrtle. 1017. cerifera, L. (\*\*\*) S. Mich.-Winch. Cat.

#### COMPTONIA

Sweet Fern.

1018. asplenifolia, Ait. (\*\*\*)

Th.

South-Wr. Cat.; Detroit-Dr. A. B. Lyons. Very common in the center of the State and northward throughout the pine country, of which it is a characteristic species.

#### BETULACEÆ.

## (Birch Family.)

#### BETULA

Cherry Birch.

1019. lenta, L. (\*\*\*)

Th.

Ann Arbor—Allmend. Cat.; S. Haven—Bailey; near Lansing—Prof. W. J. Beal; Hubbardston(!); Flint; and northward to L. Superior. Rare in the south, but attains a "monstrous size" on Drummond's I.—Winch.

Yellow Birch.

1020. lutea, Michx., f.

Th.

Ann Arbor-Winch. Cat.; S. Haven-Bailey; to L. Superior. "Common along the line of the F. & P. M. R. R., and northward to the Traverse country; a large tree; timber valuable."—Prof. W. J. Beal. Rare south of the Grand-Saginaw valley.

Paper Birch. Canoe Birch. Silver Birch.

1021. papyracea, Ait.

Th.

Extends southward to Lansing and perhaps further. Frequent at Crystal Lake, Montcalm Co., (!) as a small tree. Often springs up, forming a dense thicket, where pine lands have been burned over. Bark separating into thin, papery strips, used by Indians for canoes, basketwork, etc. A large tree at the north.

Low Birch.

1022. pumila, L. Swamps.

Th.

1023. glandulosa, Michx.

Frequent.

Burt's MS. Cat.

U. P.

#### ALNUS

Green or Mountain Alder. 1024. viridis, DC.

U.P.

"Dry rocky land"—Whitney Cat.; Isle Royale—Dr. A. B. Lyons.
Common.

Speckled or Hoary Alder. Tag-Alder,

1025. incana, Willd. (\*\*\*)

Th.

Borders of streams. The prevailing Alder in center of the State and in Common.

Smooth Alder.

1026. serrulata, Ait. (\*\*\*)

Th.

Macomb Co.; Traverse City and S. Mich.-Winch. Cat.; Burt. MS. Cat. Rare or local.

#### SALICACEÆ.

## (Willow Family.)

Rarer sp. determined by M. S. Bebb, of Fountaindale, Illinois.

Hoary Willow. 1027. candida, Willd. Th. Com.

Usually in Tamarack swamps. Rare in S. part of the State.

Prairie Willow.

1028. humilis, Marshall.

Th.

Not reported south of Lansing. Common along the line of D. M. & G. H. R. R.; Ionia Co. (!); and northward to Marquette Co.—Burt MS. Cat.

Glaucous Wil-

1029. discolor. Muhl. (\*\*\*)

River banks. This species and the preceding are much visited by bees in early spring for pollen and honey. Common.

Silky-leaved Willow.

1030. sericea, Marshall.

Drummonds' Is.—Winch, Cat.; Ionia Co. (!); and southward to S. Haven—Bailey. Very common in central part of the State.

Petioled Willow.

1031. petiolaris, Smith.

Th.

With the last. From Sault Ste. Marie southward. Ionia Co.(!); Lansing-Bailey. Frequent. Bailey.

Basket Osier.

Heart-leaved Willow.

1032. viminalis L.

Woodard Lake, Ionia Co. (!); S. Haven,-Bailey.

1033. cordata, Muhl.

Th.

Along streams. Narrow-leaved forms occur in the central and southern parts of the State; at Petoskey (!), broadly ovate-heart-shaped leaved forms occur. Common.

Glaucous Willow.

1034. glaucophylla, M. S. Bebb, sp. nov. ined.

Hubbardston (1); Petoskey (1); frequent along the shores of Little Traverse Bay (1). Has been confounded with & Barclayi, Anders. (See Bot. Gaz., March, 1878.)

The following notes and description of this interesting species and its varieties have been furnished by Mr. Bebb, who is preparing a Mono-

The following notes and description of this interesting species and its varieties have been furnished by Mr. Bebb, who is preparing a Monograph on the Salicaceæ:

"S. glaucophylla, n. sp. Leaves broadly ovate or elliptical lanceolate, rounded or narrowed at base, apex more or less cuspidate acuminate, corlaceous in texture, glabrous, dark green above except the yellowish midrib, intensely glaucous and obscurely reticulate veined beneath, the young drying black, margin sharply serrate with glandular infexed serratures, petioles short downy, stipules ovate, serrate; aments with leaf-like bracts at base, thick, cylindrical, densely flowered appearing with the leaves, when in flower about one inch long; the fertile when mature sometimes very large, 3 inches long, 3 in. thick; capsules clongated-conical from an ovate base 3-5 lines long, glabrous, greenish, turning brown in drying; pedicels 4-5 times the length of the nectary, concealed by the copious long white hairs with which the scales are clothed; style produced; stigmas short thick, entire or 2-lobed.

"Var. latifolia. Leaves crowded, broadly ovate-lanceolate, rounded or sub-cordate at base, 3-4 inches long, nearly 2 inches wide, stipules conspicuous, reniform. Chicago, Babcock, exsicc. No. 3, 4, 13, 15, 47; Madison, Wisconsin, S. H. Watson, in Herb. Canby. Fountaindale (!).

"Var. angustifolia. Leaves lanceolate cuspidate, narrowed at base, 3 in. long, 3 in. wide; stipules small, often wanting; aments elongated-cylindrical. Chicago, Babcock, exsicc. 14, 28, 45, 2%, 6.

"Var. brevifolia. Leaves obovate, acute, wedge-shaped at base, 1½ inches long, 5-6 lines wide, prominently reticulate veined; stipules none. Leaves strikingly like those of S. arbuscula. Sand dunes, Little Traverse Bay, Mich. July 30, '79. C. F. Wheeler.

"Ten years ago I was inclined to regard this as a robust variety, of S. cordata, but in a constantly increasing accession of specimens, from the most luxuriant growth down to the starveling of the arid sand dunes of Lake Michigan, it was alway graph on the Salicaceæ:

alunconhulta, n. sp. Leaves broadly ovate or elliptical lanceolate,

drawn from the type specimen of S. Barclayi. This (S. Barclayi) was published as a new species in the author's preliminary Synopsis of N. A. Willows, 1888, based wholly upon a single specimen (in Herb. Hook.) from Kodiak, Barclay, and on p. 31, 1. c., it was arranged in a group of American species, "manifestly representing European types" as "belonging to the type of S. glauca."

"It answers my present purpose to show that & glaucophylla, n. sp. differs widely from the typical & Baralayi in its smooth capsules, longer pedicels, shorter style, and very different stigmas. It also differs from & cordata in the leaves proportionately shorter and broader with somewhat the texture of & lucida, the young drying black, more glaucous beneath, especially when old; aments thicker and more densely hirrate (much as in & discolor); capsules very much larger and drying brown. As indigenous at Fountaindale, this is a straggling shrub, about 6 feet high, the young twigs glabrous and bright yellow, stained with crimson where exposed to much sunlight. Some of the plants in the Salicetum however, are more erect, 8 feet high, brownish twigs, puberulent, and the whole habit that of & discolor."

1035. balsamifera, Barrett.

Only found at Flint, by Dr. D. Clark. Station since destroyed,

## Tomentous Willow.

1036. adenophylla, Hook.

Leaves ovate, ovate-lanceolate, cordate, glandular-serrate, densely tomentose. On old stems the leaves are ovate-lanceolate and densely tomentose all over, while on young shoots they are broadly ovate, cordate, and sometimes smooth late in the season. Low, 2.5 feet. Beach sand, Lake Michigan, Illinois, and northwestward. Petoskey (1); St. Jo., Dr. Wright in Torr. Herb.—Bebb. Hooker's original specimens came from Labrador. "Well marked by the copious, long, narrow serratures to the leaves tipped with a gland, so that the leaf looks as if it were fringed with pedicellate glands. These leaves are an inch or more long, clothed, even when fully grown, with long silky tomentum on both sides, etc."—Part of Hooker's original description of specimen in Harvard Herb.

	in Harvard Herb.	-
Livid Willow.	1037. rostrata, Richardson.	Th.
	Moist or dry ground.	Com.
Shining Wil-	1038. lucida, Muhl.	Th.
low.	Along streams.	Common.
Black Willow.	1039. nigra, Marshall. (***)	Th.
	Along streams; a small tree.	
	1040. amygdaloides, Anders.	
	Flint,-Dr. Clark.	
White Wil-	1041. alba, L., var. vitellina, Carey.	
low.	Naturalized from Europe.	
Brittle W.	1042. fragilis, L., var. Russelliana, Carey.	
	Coleman Cat.; Palmer Cat.	
Long-leaved Willow.	1043. longifolia, Muhl.	Th.
W 1110W.	Wet places.	Common.
Myrtle Wil-	1044. myrtilloides, L.	Th.
low.	Sphagnous swamps. S. E.—Winch, Cat. Ionia (!); etc., to L	. Superior. Frequent.
. ]	POPULUS	_
Poplar.	1045. tremuloides, Michx. (***)	Th.
American Aspen.	Woods and lake shores, most abundant in U. P.—Whitney.	Common.
Large-toothed	1046. grandidentata, Michx.	Th.
Aspen.	Woods. Common northward, but "rare in U. P."-Whitne	ev Cat. This

Woods. Common northward, but "rare in U. P."—Whitney Cat. This tree and the last are being ground into pulp for making paper.

Cotton-wood. ecklace Poplar.

1047. monilifera, Ait. Often a large tree, three feet in diameter. Not observed north of Crystal Lake, Montcalm Co. (!)

1048. balsamifera, L. (\*\*\*) Balsam Poplar. River banks. A small tree in Michigan, often mistaken for the next.

Balm of Gilead.

1049. balsamifera, L., var. candicans, Gray. (\*\*\*)

Not common, either wild or in cultivation, but certianly indigenous. S. Haven-Bailey; Flint; Sanford, Midland Co.-Prof. W. J. Beal; Elk Rapids-Winch. Cat.

Lombardy Poplar. 1050. dilatata, Ait.

Common in cultivation.

L. P.

#### TAXACEÆ.

(Yew Family.)

#### TAXUS

American Yew. Ground Hemlock 1051. baccata, L., var. Canadensis, Gray. (\*\*\*)

Moist woods in the shade of evergreens. Along the east shore of Lake Michigan as far south as S. Haven.—Bailey; Grand Ledge.—Beal; Macomb Co., where it is rarely found. Common north of the center of the State(!)

#### CONIFERÆ.

(Pine Family.)

#### **JUNIPERUS**

Red Cedar. Savin. 1052. Virginiana, L. (\*\*)

Th.

Throughout, but scarce.

Juniper.

Bluffs and sterile soil. 1053. communis, L. (\*)

Frequent throughout, along the highest grounds.

Savin.

1054. Sabina, L., var. procumbens, Ph. (\*) N. & U. P.

Abundant, trailing over low sand dunes at the head of Little Traverse

Bay (!); Old Mission,—Prof. W. J. Beal, etc.

#### THUJA

Arbor-vitæ. White Cedar. 1055. occidentalis, L. (\*\*\*)

Th.

Very common northward. Timber very durable, much used for fence posts, etc.

## ABIES

Balsam Fir.

1056. balsamea, Marshall. (\*)

C. N. & U. P.

Frequent in the northern part of Clare Co. (!); abundant at Petoskey (!); and northward.

#### TSUGA

Hemlock.

1057. Canadensis, Carrière. (\*)

Th. except S. E.

Rarely seen south of latitude 43° except west, and scarce on the Huron shore, but common on the east shore of L. Michigan, and from the cental part of the State northward. Very abundant and of great size in Emmet Co.(!). Barkan article of commerce, used for tanning.

#### PICEA

White Spruce.

1058. alba, Link.

N. & U. P.

From Ludington,—Prof. Beal; to Petoskey (!); and northward. Common.

Black Spruce.

1059. nigra, Link. (\*\*\*)

Tn.

Frequent northward, and occasional south of lat. 43°,—a small tree in sphagnous swamps. The preceding species is more common northward.

#### LARIX

American Larch. Tamarack. 1060. Americana, Michx. (\*\*\*)

Th.

Swamps. A slender tree southward, but sometimes reaching 100 feet in height northward, where it is abundant.

#### **PINUS**

Scrub Pine. Gray Pine.

1061. Banksiana, Lambert.

In the western part of the State, noticed as far south as Newaygo Co.(!); "Sand Pt., Saginaw Bay, and northward along the shore of L. Huron, not common."—Winch. Cat. In the Central part of the State this pine is first seen in the northern part of Clare Co.(!), where it is common in groves on sandy barrens. In the S. E. township of Missaukee Co., along the west bank of the Muskegon river, occurs a barren terrace, about five miles long by two wide, which is covered with groves of this pine in all stages of growth from seedlings to fine shapely trees 50 to 60 feet in height, and 12 to 14 inches in diameter. The groves were not dense, but orchard-like, and disposed without regularity. There was little undergrowth except occasionally a few sand-cherries, stunted service bushes, and the rare alpine, three toothed cinquefoll. The ground was barely carpeted with tufts of panic grass (P. depauperatum, L.,) bird-foot violet, and bear berry.

Red Pine. Norway Pine. 1062. resinosa, Ait.

Dry woods. First noticed in Isabella Co., in center of the L. P.; very abundant in Clare Co.(1), and northward. "Frequent on low, sandy plains in U. P., where it forms or chard-like groves."—Whitney. Usually 100-110 feet high.

White Pine.

1063. Strobus, L.

Th.

Ranges from at least Mason, Ingham Co., in the center of the State, northward. Follows the shore of L. Michigan to the Indiana line. Usually 3 to 4 feet in diameter and 100 feet high, but often larger. Furnishes the pine lumber of commerce. The tallest white pine we have measured was 134 feet, and the largest diameter, scant 6 feet. Much taller and larger specimens are reported by lumbermen. The annual production of pine lumber in Michigan for the last decade has exceeded 2,000,000,000 feet. Yet, in spite of this enormous consumption, it is safe to say that Michigan still contains more valuable pine than any like area in North America. The lumber interest alone enriches the State something like \$40,000,000 a year.

#### ARACEÆ.

## (Arum Family.)

## ARISÆMA

Indian Turnip, Jack-in-the-Pulpit.

1064. triphyllun, Torr. (\*\*\*)

Th.

Green Dragon. Dragon Root. Rich woods.

1065. Dracontium, Schott.

C. & S.

Low grounds.

Infrequent.

## PELTANDRA

Arrow Arum.

1066. Virginica, Raf.

C. & S.

S. Mich.-Wright Cat.; Huron River-Allmendinger Cat.; Ionia Co.(!); Flint.

#### CALLA

Water Arum.

1067. palustris, L. Bogs.

tris, L. Th. Frequent.

#### SYMPLOCARPUS

Skunk Cabbage. 1068. fœtidus, Salisb. (\*\*)

Th.

## ACORUS

Sweet Flag.

1069. Calamus, L. (\*\*)
Margin of streams.

Th.

# LEMNACEÆ.

## (Duck-weed Family.)

#### LEMNA

Duckweed. Duck's-meat. 1070. trisulca, L. Ponds.

C. & S.

Common.

10		MICHIGAN FLORA.	
Duck's-meat.	1071.	minor, L.	C. & S.
		Ponds. Blossoms freely in June.	Common.
Duck's-meat.	1072.	perpusilla, Torr. Ponds. Dr. A. B. Lyons.	C. & S.
Duck's-meat.	1073.	polyrrhiza, L.	C. & S.
2 402 5 55500	2010.	Ponds.	Common.
	WOLFF	IA	
	1074.	Columbiana, Karsten.	
		Abundant on Maple River, Clinton Co.(!); Ionia Bigelow.	Co.(!); Detroit—J. M.
	1075.	Brasiliensis, Weddell. With the last. Nearly covering the surface of pone	ds and slow streams in
,		July.	
		TYPHACEÆ.	
		(Cat-tail Family.)	
	ТҮРНА		
Common	1076.	latifolia, L.	Th.
Cat-tail.		Borders of streams.	Common.
Small Cat-tail.	1077.	angustifolia, L. Detroit-Dr. A. B. Lyons.	
	SPARG	ANIUM	
Bur-reed.	1078.	eurycarpum, Engelm.	C. & S.
		Borders of ponds.	Frequent.
Bur-reed.	1079.	simplex, Hudson., var. Nuttallii, Gr. Fruitport-E. J. Hill.	
Bur-reed.	1080.	simplex, Hud., var. androcladum, Gr. Ann Arbor-Allmendinger Cat.; Macomb Co.	C. & S.
Bur reed.	1081.	simplex, Hud., var. angustifolium, Gr.	<b>U. P.</b>
D ad	1000	Isle Royale—Whitney Cat.	
Bur-reed.	100%.	heterophylla, var. rigida, Engelm. Fruitport—E. J. Hill.	
Bur-reed.	1083.	minimum, Bauhin.	
		Hubbardston(!); Manistee—E. J. Hill.	Rare.
		NAIADACEÆ.	
		(Pond-weed Family.)	
	NAIS		
Naiad.	1084.	major, All.	
37-1-3	100=	Flint—Dr. D. Clark.	m.
Naiad.	1089.	flexilis, Rostk.	Th.
	FF 4 3737 T		Frequent.
Hamed Dand		CHELLIA	
Horned Pond- weed.	- 1086	palustris, L. Dr. A. B. Lyons.	
	DOM 4 T	•	
Dand		IOGETON	Th.
Pond-weed.	1007.	natans, L. Ponds.	III. Frequent.

Pond-weed.	1088.	Claytonii, Tuckerman.	
		Ionia Co. (!); Macomb CoDr. D. Cooley; Fruitport-E. J.	Hill.
Pond-weed.	1089.	lateralis, Morong.	
		Bear Lake, Van Buren CoE. J. Hill.	
Pond-weed.	1090.	Spirillus, Tuckerman.	U. P.
		"Lake Superior"—Gray's Manual.	
Pond-weed.	1091.	hybridus, Michx.	
		Dr. A. B. Lyons.	
Pond-weed.	1092.	rufescens, Schrader.	Th.
		Mud Lake and Bear River, Petoskey—E. J. Hill.	
Pond-weed.	1093.	lonchites, Tuckerman.	C. & S.
		Hubbardston (!); Macomb Co.	Infrequent.
Pond-weed.	1094.	amplifolius, Tuckerman.	L. P.
		Maple River (!); Macomb Co.; Pere Marquette River at Lu	dington—E. J.
Dand wood	1005	Hill.	
Pond-weed.	1099.	gramineus, L., var. graminifolius, Fries.	
	1000	Bear Lake, Van Buren CoE. J. Hill.	mı
Pond-weed.	1096.	gramineus, L., var. heterophyllus, Fries.	Th.
	100#	Woodard Lake, Ionia Co. (!); Flint; Macomb Co.; and north	iward.
Pond-weed.	1097.	lucens, L.	
	1000	Muskegon River, near Houghton Lake (!); Flint; S. Mich.—	Wright Cat.
Pond-weed.	1098.	zizii, Schum.	
		Crystal Lake, near Frankfort, and Bear Lake, Manistee (Crystal Lake, Montcalm Co. (!); and Woodard Lake, lonis	Co.—E. J. H111; i Co. (!).
Pond-weed.	1099.	prælongus, Wulfen.	Th.
		Maple River (!), etc.	Common.
Pond-weed.	1100.	perfoliatus, L.	Th.
		Maple River (!), etc.	Common.
Pond-weed.	1101.	perfoliatus, L., var. lanceolatus, Robbins.	
		Little Traverse Bay, etc.; "Along the Great Lakes"-Gray	<b>'•</b>
Pond-weed.	1102.	zosteræfolius, Sch.	Th.
		Maple River and its tributaries (!), etc.	Common.
Pond-weed.	1103.	obtusifolius, Mertens & Koch.	
		"Floating in Gratiot Lake, N. Mich."—Gray's Manual.	
Pond-weed.	1104.	. pauciflorus, Pursh.	Th.
		Hubbardston (!); Grand Rapids (!); Flint; Macomb Co.; a	nd northward.
Pond-weed.	1105	. pusillus, L.	
		Manistee Lake—E. J. Hill.	
Pond-weed.	1106.	pusillus, L., var. major, Fries.	
		Crooked River, Cheboygan Co., and common at Manistee as E. J. Hill.	nd Frankfort—
Pond-weed.	1107	pectinatus, L.	Th.
	11016	Fish Creek, Hubbardston (!).	Frequent.
Pond-weed.	1108	. marinus, L.	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	er species de-
		Crystal Lake, near Frankfort, Benzie Co.—E. J. Hill. Rar termined by E. J. Hill, of Engelwood, Illinois, whose kno difficult genus is well known.	owledge of this

## ALISMACEÆ.

## (Water-Plantain Family.)

## TRIGLOCHIN

Arrow-grass. 1109. palustre, L. Marshes.

Th.
Frequent.

Arrow-grass. 1110. maritimum, L. Macomb Co.; S. Mich.-Wright Cat.; Petoskey (!). Th. 1111. maritimum, L., var. elatum, Gr. Arrow-grass. Ann Arbor,-Allmendinger Cat.; Flint; Macomb Co.; and northward. SCHEUCHZERIA 1112. palustris, L. Scheuchzeria. S. W.—Wright Cat.; Macomb Co.; Hubbardston (!); Montcalm Co. (!). Frequent northward in cold bogs. ALISMA Th. 1113. Plantago, L., var. Americanum, Gr. (\*\*\*) Water Plantain. Shallow water. Common. **ECHINODORUS** 1114. parvulus, Engelm. Dr. A. B. Lyons. SAGITTARIA Th. Arrow-head. 1115. variabilis, Engelm. Wet places. Occurs in many forms. Common. 1116. heterophylla, Ph. Th. Arrow-head. Elk Rapids,-Winch. Cat., etc. 1117. heterophylla, Ph., var. rigida, Engelm. Arrow-head. Fruitport,-E. J. Hill. S. 1118. graminea, Michx. Dr. A. B. Lyons. HYDROCHARIDACEÆ. (Frog's-bit Family.) ANACHARIS 1119. Canadensis, Planchon. Th. Water-weed. Slow streams. Common. VALLISNERIA 1120. spiralis, L. L. P. Tape-grass. Eel-grass. Ann Arbor-Winch. Cat.; S. Haven, Bailey; Hubbardston (1); to Petos-key(!). Slow streams. Common in Grand River and tributaries. ORCHIDACE Æ. (Orchis Family.) ORCHIS C. & S. 1121. spectabilis, L. Showy Orchis. Rich woods. Widely distributed. Scarce 1122. rotundifolia, Ph. (?) Flint-Dr. D. Clark; "Shore of L. Mich. in Wis."-Foote. HABENARIA 1123. tridentata, Hook. Th. Naked-gland Orchis. S. W.-Wright Cat.; Ann Arbor-Allmend. Cat.; Hubbardston (!); and northward.

Macomb Co.; Ann Arbor,-Winch. Cat.; S. W.-Wright Cat.

Ann Arbor and Emmet Co.,—Winch. Cat.; Macomb Co.; Kalamazoo; Hubbardston (!); Flint; Lansing—Bailey.

1125. viridis, R. Br., var. bracteata, Reich.

C. & S.

Th.

1124. virescens, Spreng.

Greenish Orchis.

Bracted

Green Orchis.

Northern Green Orchis.	1126.	hyperborea, R. Br.	Th.
Nouthoun	1108	Wet woods.	Common.
Northern White Orchis.	1127.	dilatata, Gr.	Th.
	1198	S. EWinch. Cat.; Flint; Macomb Co.; and northward. obtusata, Richardson.	U. P.
	1120.	Isle Royale-Dr. A. B. Lyons; L. Sup., common-Whitney	
		L. Huron-Austin.	Cat., Cove I.
Smaller Two-	1129.	Hookeri, Torr.	Th.
leaved Orchis.		S. EWinch. Cat.; Hubbardston (!); Flint; Lake Superior	-Whitney Cat,
Large Round-	1130.	orbiculata, Torr.	Th.
leaved Orchis.		Frequent in the pine region, not rare on U. P.—Whitney C Bailey; Hubbardston (!); Flint, etc.	Cat.; Lansing—
Yellow Fringed- Orchis.	1131.	ciliaris, R. Br.	S. E.
0102121		Ann Arbor-Winch. Cat.; Macomb Co.	Rare.
White Fringed- Orchis.	1132.	blephariglottis, Hook.	C. & S.
Oldais.		S. Mich.—Winch, Cat.; Stanton (!).	Rare.
Western Orchis.	1133.	leucophæa, Gray.	
Oromis.		Ann Arbor-Winch. Cat.; Woodard Lake, Ionia Co. (!); Mac	comb Co. Rare.
Ragged	1134.	lacera, R. Br.	C. & S.
Orchis.		Ann Arbor-Winch. Cat.; Woodard Lake (!); Flint; Macsing-Bailey.	omb Co.; Lan- ,Infrequent.
Small Purple	1135.	psycodes, Gray.	Th.
Fringed-Orchis.		Low grounds.	Frequent.
Large Purple	1136.	fimbriata, R. Br.	
Fringed-Orchis.		Ann Arbor-Winch. Cat.; Macomb Co.	Infrequent.
	GOODY	ERA	
Rattlesnake	1137.	repens, R. Br.	Th.
Plantain.		Bangor, Van Buren Co.—Bailey; Grand Rapids—Coleman mon Co.—Dr. Cooley; Petoskey (!); and northward.	Cat.; Roscom-
Rattlesnake	1120	pubescens, R. Br.	Th.
Plantain.	1100.	Woods.	Common.
Rattlesnake	1120		I. & U. P.
Plantain.	1100.	,	
		Boyne Falls, Northport, and Frankfort—E. J. Hill; Pe Royale and Traverse Bay—Dr. A. B. Lyons.	tobecy (.), ISIC
	SPIRAN	THES	
Ladies'	1140.	latifolia, Torr.	
Tresses.		Drummond's I., common, and S. EWinch. Cat.; Hubbar	dston(!); Flint.
		Rare in L. P.	0. 77 10
Ladies' Tresses.	1141.		. & U. P.
	4440	Borders of Mud lake, Northport—E. J. Hill; northward to	
Ladies' Tresses.	1143.	cernua, Richard.	Th.
Ladies'	1110	Sphagnous swamps.	Frequent.
Tresses.	1143.	gracilis, Bigelow.	
		S. W.—Wright Cat.; Macomb Co.; Grand Rapids—Coleman zoo—Tuthill.	1 Cat.; Kalama-
	LISTE	RA	
Twayblade.	1144.	cordata, R. Br.	U. P.
,		Whitney Cat.; and Isle Royale-Dr. A. B. Lyons.	
Twayblade.	1145.	convallarioides, Hook.	U. P.
, Diago.		Not common-Whitney Cat.; Isle Royale-Dr. A. B. Lyon	
	ARETH	IIISA	
A wathere		bulbosa, L.	Th.
Arethusa.	1140.	In sphagnous swamps. S. Mich.—Wright Cat.; Ann Arbor-	
		Kalamazoo—Tuthill; Hubbardston(!); and northward.	Rare.

	POGONIA	
Pogonia.	1147. ophioglossoides, Nutt.	Th.
	Bogs.	Common.
Pogonia.	1148. pendula, Lindl.	s. w.
_	Dr. Wright.	Rare.
Pogonia.	1149. verticillata, Nutt.	C. & S.
	Kalamazoo; Flint; Macomb Co.	Rare.
	CALOPOGON	m.
Beautiful Calopogon.	1150. pulchellus, R. Br.	Th.
	Bogs.	Common.
	CALYPSO	
Calypso.	1151. borealis, Salisb.	
	Forty-mile Point, Presque Isle Co.—Winch. Cat.; shores of H Dr. D. Cooley; Mackinac—Whitney Cat.; L. Superior—J Can. Cat.	iggins Lake— . Macoun, in Local.
	TIPULARIA	
Crane fly	1152. discolor, Nutt.	
Orchis.	Coleman Cat.; "N. Mich., Dr. Cooley"—Winch. Cat.; easter. Huron—J. Macoun. Our rarest orchid.	n coast of L.
	Huron—J. Macoun. Our rarest orchid.	
	MICROSTYLIS	
Adder's-	1153. monophyllos, Lindl.	
mouth.	Hubbardston(!); Flint; Macomb Co.	Rare.
Adder's- mouth.	1154. ophioglossoides, Nutt.	
	Ann Arbor—Allmendinger Cat.; Hubbardston(!).	Rare.
	LIPARIS	
Twayblade.	1155. Læselii, Richard.	
	Ann Arbor—Allmendinger Cat.; abundant in a tamarack Hubbardston(!); S. Haven—Bailey; Flint; Macomb Co.	swamp near
Twayblade.	1156. liliifolia, Richard.	
2 11 11 5 1 1 1 1 1	S. W.—Wright's Cat.	
	·	
	CORALLORHIZA	Th.
Coral-root.	1157. innata, R. Br.	rn.
O1	S. EWright Cat.; L. Superior, not rare-Whitney Cat. 1158. odontorhiza, Nutt. (***)	Th.
Coral-root,	Hubbardston(!); Flint; northward to L. Superior-Whitney	
Coral-root.	1159. multiflora, Nutt.	Th.
	Hubbardston(!); Lansing-Bailey; S. WWright Cat.; nor	
	Superior.	
Coral-root.	1160. Macræi, Gray.	
	Abundant at Mackinac-Whitney Cat.	
	APLECTRUM	
Putty-root. Adam-and-	1161. hyemale, Nutt.	C. & S.
Eve.	Rich woods. Ann Arbor—Allmend. Cat.; Lansing—Bailey; man; Macomb Co.; Montcalm Co. (!); Flint; Hubbardst Rapids—Coleman's Cat.	Detroit—Gill on (!); Grand Scarce.
	CYPRIPEDIUM	
Ram's head	1162. arietinum, R. Brown. (***)	U. P.
Lady's Slip- per.	Isle Royale—Dr. A. B. Lyons. May be looked for in L. P.	0.1.
Small White	1163. candidum, Muhl. (***)	C. & S.
Lady's Slip- per.	Tamarack swamps. Ann Arbor-Winch. Cat.; Kalamazoo;	Macomb Co.,
por.	Flint; Hubbardston (!).	Rare.

Smaller Yel-low Lady's 1164. parviflorum, Salisb. Th. Swamps. A slender species; leaves slightly pubescent, not much plaited; flowers much smaller than those of the next; corolla bright yellow and much brown spotted inside in lines; sepals and side petals dark brown-purple, the latter several times twisted. Usually grows in clumps, preferring very wet swamps. Slipper. Larger Yellow Lady's Slipper, Moccasin-Flower. 1165. pubescens, Willd. (\*\*) Woods, in moist or dry ground. Much coarser every way than the preceding, with strongly-plaited, hairy leaves, and large light yellow flowers, more or less brown-spotted. Small forms of this are often mistaken for C. parviforum, but the two species are apparently distinct in Mich. Showy Lady's 1166. spectabile, Swartz. (\*\*\*) C. & S. Swamps. The largest species, as well as the most beautiful; leaves frequently 6x10 inches. Ann Arbor-Winch. Cat,; Kalamazoo-Tuthill; Lansing-Bailey; Macomb Co.; Flint; Hubbardston (!), etc. Desirable for cultivation. Slipper. Pink L. S. Frequent. Stemless Lady's Slipper. Th. 1167. acaule, Ait. Moist woods and sphagnous swamps. Montcalm Co. (!), etc. Frequent. AMARYLLIDACEÆ. (Amaryllis Family.) HYPOXYS Star-grass. C. & S. 1168. erecta, L. Meadows. Common. HÆMODORACEÆ. (Bloodwort Family.) **ALETRIS** Colic root. (\*\*\*) C. & S. 1169. farinosa, L. Star-grass. Ann Arbor-Allmend. Cat.; Macomb Co.; Flint; Hubbardston (!). Rare. IRIDACEÆ. (Iris Family.) IRIS Wild Flower-de-Luce. 1170. versicolor, L. Th. Larger Blue Flag. Low grounds. Common. 1171. lacustris, Nutt. Lake Dwarf Iris. Bois Blanc I. and Drummond's I.—Winch. Cat.; Mackinac—Whitney Cat.; "Shores of L. Huron and Mich."—Gray, Lewis Foote, et al. SISYRINCHIUM Blue-eyed 1172. Bermudiana, L. Th. Moist grassy places. Common.

## DIOSCOREACEÆ.

(Yam Family.)

DIOSCOREA

Wild Yamroot. 1173. villosa, L. (\*\*\*) Rich woods. C. & S. Frequent.

11

Flower.

#### MICHIGAN FLORA.

#### SMILACEÆ.

### (Smilax Family.)

~-			
81	ин	. А	$\mathbf{x}$

Common Greenbriar.

Common Greenbriar.

Common Greenbriar.

Common Greenbriar.

1175. hispida, Muhl.

The common woody species in Ionia and adjacent counties. Ann Arbor—Winch. Cat.; Hubbardston (1); Flint; Houghton Lake (1); northward to Lake Superior—Whitney Cat.

Carrion Flower.

Carrion 1176. herbacea, L.

River banks. Flowers much visited by blow-flies.

Common.

Carrion 1177. herbacea, L., var. pulverulenta, Gr.

Ann Arbor-Allmend. Cat.

#### LILIACEÆ.

## (Lily Family.)

TI	RTI	LT.	TT	TM

Sessile Trilli-S. 1178. sessile, L. um. Dr. A. B. Lyons. Large White Trillium, or Wake Robin. 1179. grandiflorum, Salisb. (\*\*\*) Th. Rich woods, Exceedingly variable and apt to sport. Common. Birthroot. 1180. erectum, L. (\*\*\*) Purple T. Ann Arbor-Winch. Cat. Rare. 1181. erectum, L., var. album, Ph. Birthroot. Ann Arbor-Winch, Cat. Rare. 1182. erectum, L., var. declinatum, Gr. Birthroot. The common form in low ground from the C. north. Fruit dark red, six-ribbed, % in. in diameter—larger than the fr. of  $\it{T. grandiflorum.}$ Nodding Trillium. 1183. cernuum, L. S. Mich.-Winch. Cat.; Macomb Co.; Flint; Grand Rapids.-Coleman Cat. Dwarf White 1184. nivale, Riddell. Trillium. Low woods. One of our earliest spring flowers. Only observed along Grand River Valley. Hubbardston (!); Ionia (!); Grand Rapids.—Coleman Cat. 1185. erythrocarpum, Michx. Painted T. S. Mich.—Wright Cat.; not observed in the center of the State; said to occur in U. P.—Gray's Manual. MEDEOLA

Indian Cucumber-root. 1186. Virginica, L. (\*\*\*)

L. P.

#### MELANTHIUM

1187. Virginicum, L.
Macomb Co.-Dr. D. Cooley.

### ZYGADENUS

Zygadene.

1188. glaucus, Nutt.

L. P.

S. W.-Wright Cat.; Dexter,-Dr. Elmore Palmer; Ann Arbor-Allmend. Cat.; Ionia (!); Davisburgh (!); Petoskey (!).

#### VERATRUM

American White Helle. 1189. viride, Ait. (?) (\*) bore. Dr. A. B. Lyons.

Devil's Bit.		ELIRIUM luteum, Gray. (***) Dr. A. B. Lyons.	
	TOFIEI	LDIA .	
False Asphodel.	1191.	palustris, Hudson. Isle Royale,—Dr. A. B. Lyons.	<b>U.</b> P.
False Asphodel.	1192.	glutinosa, Willd. Sphagnous swamps.	Th. Frequent.
	UVULA	RIA	
Large flow- er'd Bellwort.	1193.	grandiflora, Smith.	C. & S.
Mealy Bell- wort.	1194.	perfoliata, L. Rich woods. Marquette Co.—Burt MS. Cat.; Flint; Ma	Th.
	0.47770		Infrequent.
	OAKES	****	
Sessile-leaved Oakesia.	1195.	sessilifolia.	Th.
Wild Oats.		Low woods. Apparently infrequent S. Ann Arbo Ypsilanti (!); Flint; Macomb Co.; Crystal Lake, Mon northward to Marquette Co.,—Whitney Cat.	r—Allmend. Cat.; tcalm Co. (!); and
	STREP	ropus	
Twisted-	1196.	amplexifolius, DC.	
stalk.		Fort Gratiot.—Winch. Cat.; Houghton Lake (!); to L. Strare—Whitney Cat.	perior where it is
Twisted- stalk.	1197.	roseus, Michx.	
		Drummond's Is. and Sugar Is.—Winch. Cat.; to L. Survery common—Whitney Cat.	perior where it is
	CLINTO	ONIA	
Clintonia.	1198.	borealis, Raf.	$\mathbf{Th}_{ullet}$
		Follows the Lake Michigan shore down as far as S. Have side of the State reaches to Macomb Co.—Dr. D. Coole ter of the State is found in Ionia Co. (!). Very common 43°.	en; on the eastern y; and in the cen- nnorth of latitude
	SMILAC	CINA	
False Solo-	1199.	racemosa, Desf. (***)	Th.
mon's Seal. False Spike		Moist grounds.	Common.
nard.	1200	stellata, Desf.	Th.
	1200.	Moist banks.	Common.
	1201.	trifolia, Desf.	Th.
		Sphagnous swamps.	Frequent.
	BE A T A DT		
		THEMUM	m,
			Th.
	1202.	THEMUM bifolia, DC.	Th.
Smaller Solo-	1202.	THEMUM bifolia, DC. Woods, everywhere. ONATUM	Th.
mon's Seal.	1202. POLYG 1203.	THEMUM bifolia, DC. Woods, everywhere. ONATUM biflorum, Ell. (***) Ann Arbor.—Winch. Cat.; Ionia Co.(!); and northward.	Th. Open woods. Common.
	1202. POLYG 1203.	THEMUM bifolia, DC. Woods, everywhere.  ONATUM biflorum, Ell. (***) Ann Arbor.—Winch. Cat.; Ionia Co.(!); and northward. giganteum, Dietrich. (***)	Th. Open woods. Common. Th.
mon's Seal.	1202. POLYG 1203.	THEMUM bifolia, DC. Woods, everywhere. ONATUM biflorum, Ell. (***) Ann Arbor.—Winch. Cat.; Ionia Co.(!); and northward.	Th. Open woods. Common. Th. one side. Inter-
mon's Seal.	1202. POLYG 1203. 1204.	THEMUM bifolia, DC. Woods, everywhere.  ONATUM biflorum, Ell. (***) Ann Arbor.—Winch. Cat.; Ionia Co.(!); and northward. giganteum, Dietrich. (***) River banks. Stems often very tall and channeled on mediate forms between this and the preceding, occur. AGUS	Th. Open woods. Common. Th. one side. Inter-
mon's Seal.	1202. POLYG 1203. 1204.	THEMUM bifolia, DC. Woods, everywhere.  ONATUM biflorum, Ell. (***) Ann Arbor.—Winch. Cat.; Ionia Co.(!); and northward. giganteum, Dietrich. (***) River banks. Stems often very tall and channeled on mediate forms between this and the preceding, occur.	Th. Open woods. Common. Th. one side. Inter-

<b>84</b>		MICHIGAN FLORA.	
	LILIUM	I	
Wild Orange-	1206.	Philadelphicum, L.	Th.
red Lily.	2,000	Ann Arbor—Allmend. Cat.; Hubbardston (1); Petoskey (1) ward. Not common in the central part of the State.	· · · · <del>-</del>
Wild Yellow	1207.	Canadense, L.	Th.
Lily.		Meadows and along streams. Common in the center of the	State.
	1208.	superbum, L.	C. & S.
		Low grounds. Ann Arbor (Miss Clark)—Winch. Cat.; Flin Bailey.	t; S. Haven—
Dorle tooth	ERYTH	RONIUM	
Dog's tooth Violet.	1209.	Americanum, Smith. (***)	Th.
Yellow Ad- der's-tongue.		Low copses.	Common.
White A.	1210.	albidum, Nutt.	C. & S.
White Dog's- tooth Violet.		Ann Arbor—Allmend. Cat.; Lansing—Bailey; Macomb Co. bardston (i). "At L. Superior Dr. Robbins found a plan yellow-flowered, a transition towards E. grandiflorum."—C	.; Flint; Hub. t like this but kray's Man.
	ALLIU		
Wild Leek.	1211.	tricoccum, Ait.	Th.
•		Rich woods. Cattle pastured in woodlands in early sprifind and eat this plant, and the "garlic" odor of wild le well known to butter buyers in the rural districts.	ng are sure to lek is only too
Wild Onion.	1212.	cernuum, Roth.	s.
		Ann Arbor-Allmend. Cat.; Put-in Bay, O.(!)	
Chives.	1213.	Schenoprasum, L.	<b>U. P.</b>
		Dr. A. B. Lyons; Gray's Manual.	
Wild Garlic.	1214.	Canadense, Kalm. (***)	C. & S.
		Woods.	Common.
		JUNCACEÆ.	
		(Rush Family.)	
	LUZUL	Δ.	
Wood-Rush,	1215.	pilosa, Willd.	Th.
		Woods.	Common.
Wood-Rush.	1216.	parviflora, Desv., var. melanocarpa, Gr.	<b>U.</b> P.
		Dr. A. B. Lyons.	a . a
Wood-Rush.	1217.	campestris, DC.	C. & S.
Wood Davis	1910	Dry woods.	Frequent. U. P.
Wood-Rush.	1210.	spicata, Desvaux. Dr. A. B. Lyons.	0.1.
	TTTMOTTO	•	
Common or	JUNCUS		Th.
Soft Rush.	1219.	effusus, L. Marshy grounds.	Common.
Rush, or Bog	1220	filiformis, L.	Th.
Rush.	1000.	Saginaw Bay-Winch. Cat.; L. Superior-Jno. Macoun.	<b>411.</b>
Bog Rush.	1221.	Balticus, Dethard.	Th.
-6		Sandy shores. S. Haven—Bailey; to Petoskey(1); and north	
Bog Rush.	1222.	stygius, L.	
		"N. shore of Lake Superior, Mr. Wheeler."—Gray's Manual	l.
Bog Rush.	1223.	marginatus, Rostk.	
		S. Mich. Winch. Cat.; Macomb Co.—Dr. D. Cooley.	
Bog Rush.	1224.	bufonius, L.	C. & S.
		Roadsides.	Common.

Black-Grass.	1225.	Gerardi, Loisel.	
Bog Rush.	1996	"Rare along the Great Lakes."—Gray's Man. tenuis, Willd.	
Dog muan.	1000.	•	r; and Palo.
		Ionia Co.(!)	Common.
Bog Rush.	1227.	Greenii, Oakes & Tuckerman.	S. E.
Dom Dwah	1990	Detroit(!). Vacori Engelm	S. E.
Bog Rush.	IAKC.	Vaseyi, Engelm. With the last.	Б. Е.
Bog Rush.	1229.	pelocarpus, E. Meyer.	L. P.
		Bear Lake, Manistee Co.—E. J. Hill; Macomb Co.—Dr. D. Co	ooley.
Bog Rush.	1230.	articulatus, L.	Th.
		S. Haven—Bailey; common at Petoskey(!); and northward.	
Bog Rush.	1231.	alpinus, Villars, var. insignis, Fries.	U. P.
	1000	"Along the Great Lakes northward and westward."-Gray,	<b>a</b> 6 6
Bog Rush.	1252.	acuminatus, Michx., var. legitimus, Engelm.  Macomb Co.; Fruitport—E. J. Hill; Hubbardston(!).	C. & S.
Dom Durch	1233	nodosus, L.	Th.
Bog Rush.	1,000	Gravelly banks.	Common.
Bog Rush.	1234.	nodosus, L., var. megacephalus, Torr.	-
•		Montcalm Co.(1)	
Bog Rush.	1235.	brachycarpus, Engelm.	
	4000	Dr. Engelmann.	aa
Bog Rush.	1236.	Canadensis, J. Gay, var. longicaudatus, Engelm.	. U. & S.
n. n.	1927	Fruitport—E. J. Hill; Macomb Co.; Lansing. Canadensis, J. Gay, var. brachycephalus, Enge	lm
Bog Rush.	I SO 1.	Hubbardston(1).	iiii.
Bog Rush.	1238.	Canadensis, J. Gay, var. coarctatus, Engelm.	
		Muir(!); Hubbardston(!); to L. Superior.	
		PONTEDERIACEÆ.	
		(Pickerel-weed Family.)	
	PONTE	DERIA	
Pickerel- weed.	1239.	cordata, L.	Th.
# COQ.		Borders of lakes and slow streams. Lakes in Oakland Co.(!) Ionia Co. (!); and northward.	; Ann Arbor;
	SCHOLI	LERA	
Water Star-	1240.	graminea, Willd.	C. & S.
grass.		Ann Arbor.—Allmend. Cat.; Dexter.—Dr. Elmore Palmer ids(!); Hubbardston(!). In streams.	Grand Rap- Common.
		COMMELYNACEÆ.	
		(Spiderwort Family.)	

## (Spiderwort Family.)

COMMELYNA	CO	M	Æ	LY	'NA
-----------	----	---	---	----	-----

1241. Virginica, L. Wright Cat. Day-flower.

## TRADESCANTIA

Common Spiderwort.

s. w.

1242. Virginica, L. U. & S.

Moist woods. Ionia Co.(1); Grand Rapids(1); Ann Arbor.—Allmendinger
Cat. Frequent. Often cultivated in the Eastern States.

#### XYRIDACEÆ.

(Yellow-eyed Grass Family.)

XYRIS

Yellow-eyed

1243. flexuosa, Muhl.

Macomb Co.(!); 8. W.-Wright Cat.

#### ERIOCAULONACEÆ.

(Pipewort Family.)

ERIOCAULON

Pipewort.

1244. septangulare, With. s. W.-Wright Cat.; Macomb Co.

Infrequent.

## CYPERACEÆ.

(Sedge Family.)

**CYPERUS** 

Galingale. 1245. flavescens, L.

Grand Rapids .- Coleman Cat.; S. Mich .- Wright Cat.

Galingale. 1246. diandrus, Torr. C. & S.

Low grounds. Galingale. 1247. erythrorhizos, Muhl.

Macomb Co.-Dr. D. Cooley.

Galingale.

1248. inflexus, Muhl. Coleman Cat.

Galingale. Nut-grass. 1249. phymatodes, Muhl. C. & S.

physical property of the prope

Galingale. 1250. strigosus, L. Low grounds.

C. & S. Common.

Galingale. 1251. Michauxianus, Schultes.

Low grounds. Hubbardston (!); Flint, etc.

Common.

Galingale. 1252. Engelmanni, Steud.

Fruitport .- E. J. Hill.

1253. Schweinitzii, Torr.

S. W.

Lake Michigan Shore at S. Haven,-Bailey. Galingale. 1254. filiculmis. Vahl.

Sterile soil.

Dr. Lyons.

C. & S. Common.

KYLLINGIA

Kyllingia. 1255. pumila, Michx.

S.

DULICHIUM

Dulichium. 1256. spathaceum, Pers. Th.

Borders of ponds and swamps.

Common.

**FUIRENA** 

Umbrella Grass.

Galingale.

1257. squarrosa, Michx., var. pumila, Torr.

Macomb Co.-Dr. D. Cooley.

## HEMICARPHA

1258. subsquarrosa, Nees. s. w.—Wright Cat. Hemicarpha.

	ELEOCI	HARIS	
Spike-rush.	1259.	equisetoides, Torr.	
-		S. E.—Wright Cat.	
Spike-rush.	1260.	quadrangulata, R. Br.	C. &. S.
		S. MichGray; Flint; border of Crystal Lake, Montcalm	Co. (!). Rare.
Spike-rush.	1261.	obtusa, Shultes.	C. & S.
		Wet grounds.	Common.
Spike-rush.	1262.	palustris, R. Br.	Th.
		Wet places.	Common.
Spike-rush.	1263.	rostellata, Torr.	
		Marshes. Hubbardston (!); Macomb Co.; Drummond's L	Winch. Cat.
~ "	1964	intermedia Schultes	Rare.
Spike-rush.	1204.	intermedia, Schultes.  Macomb Co.—Dr. D. Cooley; Grand Traverse Bay.—Wincl	ı. Cat.
Spike-rush.	1265.	tenuis, Schultes.	C. & S.
Spire-rusii.	1,000	S. E.—Wright Cat.; Hubbardston (!)	Infrequent.
Spike-rush.	1266	acicularis, R. Br.	
Spike-Iusii.	1200.	Muddy shores.	Common.
Spike-rush.	1267	pygmæa, Torr.	С.
Spike-Iusii.	1201.	Near salt springs. Flint; Maple River, Clinton Co. (!)	Rare.
	COTRDIT		2002 00
	SCIRPU	·-	
	1268.	pauciflorus, Lightfoot.	
	1000	Michigan and northwestward.—Gray's Man.	TT D
	1269.	cæspitosus, L.	U. P.
	10.00	Dr. A. B. Lyons,	α
	1270.	Clintonii, Gray.	C.
	1051	Bluffs along Fish Creek, Hubbardston(!); Flint-Dr. D. Cla	rk. Rare.
	1271.	planifolius, Muhl.	Rare.
	1979	Flint; Macomb Co.	C. & S.
	1212.	subterminalis, Torr.	
		Houghton Lake(!); Woodard Lake, Ionia Co.(!); Flint; M Mich.—Wr. Cat.	Infrequent.
Bulrush.	1273.	pungens, Vahl.	L. P.
		Borders of ponds.	Common.
Bulrush,	1274.	Torreyi, Olney.	
		Borders of ponds.—Gray.	
Bulrush.	1275.	validus, Vahl.	Th.
		In still water.	Common.
	1276.	Smithii, Gray.	
		Macomb Co.	
Sea Club Rush.	1277.	maritimus, L.	S.
		S. Mich.—Wright Cat.	
River Club Rush.	1278.	fluviatilis, Gray.	C. & S.
		Margins of rivers. S. Mich.—Winch. Cat.; Macomb Co.; I abundant along Maple River.	Iubbardston(!);
	1970	atrovirens, Muhl.	Th.
	L~ 1 0.	Wet meadows.	Common.
	1220	polyphyllus, Vahl.	O-minon.
	J ~300.	S. Mich.—Wright Cat.	
		O: MADE: - 11 14BMV VIII.	

Bulrush.	1281.	lineatus, Michx.  C. & S.  River banks. S. Mich.—Winch. Cat.; Flint; Macomb Co.; Hubbardston (1).
Wool-grass.	1282.	Eriophorum, Michx.  Th.  Wet meadows.  Frequent.
	ERIOPE	<del>-</del>
Alpine Cotton-	1283.	alpinum, L. Th.
grass.		Mud Lake (!); Petoskey—E. J. Hill; Macomb Co. Infrequent.
Sheathed Cotton-grass.	1284.	vaginatum, L. Th.
<b>G</b> ,		Sphagnous swamps. S. Mich.—Winch. Cat.; Lansing—Baily; Macomb Co.; Hubbardston (!); Stanton (!); and northward. Rare.
Virginian Cot-	1285.	Virginicum, L. Th.
ton-grass.		Sphagnous swamps. Ann Arbor—Allmend. Cat.; Flint; Hubbardston (!); northward. Infrequent.
Many Stem-	1286.	polystachyon, L. L. P.
med Cotton- grass.		Swamps. Common.
Graceful Cot- ton-grass.	1287.	gracile, Koch. Th.
•		S. Mich.—Wright Cat.; Flint; Hubbardston (!); Montcalm Co. (!); and northward.
		STYLIS
	1288.	spadicea, Vahl., var. castanea, Gr. S. s. wWright Cat.
	1289.	autumnalis, Rœm. & Schultes. S. Mich.—Wright Cat.
	1290.	capillaris, Gray. S. Mich.—Winch. Cat.; Detroit (!).
	RHYNC	HOSPORA
Beak Rush.		alba, Vahl. L. P.
		Bogs. Ann Arbor—Allmend. Cat.; Macomb Co.; Hubbardston (!); N. E.—Winch. Cat. Infrequent.
Beak Rush.	1292.	capillacea, Torr.  Th.  Bogs and sandy lake shores. Hubbardston (!); Flint; Macomb Co,; Pe-
	1002	toskey (!). Infrequent.
Beak Rush.	1230.	capillacea, Torr., var. leviseta, Hill. Shore Grand Traverse Bay, near Torch Lake—E. J. Hill.
Beak Rush.	1294.	glomerata, Vahl.
Don't Much.		S. Mich.—Wright Cat.; Macomb Co.
	CLADIT	J <b>M</b>
Twig Rush.	1295.	mariscoides, Torr. C. & S.
		Bogs. S. Mich.—Wright Cat.; Macomb Co.; Flint; Hubbardston (!).
	SCLERI	•
Nut Rush.	1296.	triglomerata, Michx. C. & S.
	1007	S. Mich.—Wright Cat.; Macomb Co.; Flint.
Nut Rush.	1491.	verticillata, Muhl.  Macomb CoDr. D. Cooley.
	CAREX	
Sedge.		gynocrates, Wormskiold.
	_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	N. E. and N. W.—Winch. Cat.
Sedge.	1299.	scirpoidea, Michx.
		N. E.—Winch. Cat.
Sedge.	<b>1300.</b>	pauciflora, Lightfoot. U. P. U. PDr. A. B. Lyons; Chocolate R., L. Superior-Henry Gillman.

		V.	
Sedge.	1301.	polytrichoides, Muhl.	Th.
Sadma	1200	Low grounds. Willdonowii Cable	Common.
Sedge.	150%.	Willdenovii, Schk. Bear Lake, Van Buren Co.—E. J. Hill.	Rare.
Sedge.	1303.	Steudelii, Kunth.	Marc.
Dougo.	1000.	Dr. A. B. Lyons.	
Sedge.	1304.	Backii, Boott.	U. P.
		Ontonagon River.—Whitney Cat.	
Sedge.	1305.	bromoides, Schk.	Th.
		Low grounds.	Common.
Sedge.	1306.	siccata, Dew.	С.
	4005	Barrens. Macomb Co.; Flint; Hubbardston(!).	Infrequent.
Sedge.	1307.	disticha, Huds.	Th.
n	1000	S. Mich.—Winch. Cat.; Macomb Co.; Flint, Hubbardston(!) a	
Sedge.	1908.	teretiuscula, Good.	Th.
Sedge.	1200	Swamps.	Common.
Cougo.	1000.	teretiuscula, var. major, Koch. Hubbardston(!).	
Sedge.	1310.	decomposita, Muhl.	
	2010	Hubbardston(i); Ann Arbor.—Allmendinger Cat.; S. Mich.	; Wright Cat. Very rare.
Sedge.	1311.	vulpinoidea, Michx.	Th.
	2022.	Low meadows.	Common.
Sedge.	1312.	Nuttallii, Schw.	
		Dr. A. B. Lyons.	
Sedge.	1313.	stipata, Muhl.	$\mathbf{Th}.$
		Low grounds.	Common.
Sedge.	1314.	conjuncta, Boott.	
		FlintDr. D. Clark. Hubbardston(!).	Infrequent.
Sedge.	1315.	alopecoidea, Tuckerman.	
0.3	1010	Macomb Co.; Gray's Man.	
Sedge.	1910.	muricata, L.	
enfes.	1217	Macomb Co.—Dr. D. Cooley.	C. & S.
Sedge.	1914.	sparganioides, Muhl. Low, rich grounds.	Frequent.
Sedge.	1318	cephaloidea, Dew. & Boott.	C. & S.
20280	1010.	Fields. Macomb Co.—Cooley; Ann Arbor.—Allmend. Cat.	
Sedge.	1319.	cephalophora, Muhl.	C. & S.
		Open woods.	Common.
Sedge.	1320.	Muhlenbergii, Schk.	C. & S.
		Fields. Hubbardston (!); Macomb Co.	Infrequent.
Sedge.	1321.	rosea, Schk.	
	1000	Moist woods.	Frequent.
Sedge.	1322.	rosea, Schk., var. retroflexa, Olney.	
	1000	Dr. A. B. Lyons.	m.
Sedge.	1323.	chordorhiza, Ehrh.	Th.
		Upland swamps. Macomb Co.; Hubbardston (!); Stanton, (!).	Rare.
Sedge.	1324.	tenella, Schk.	Th.
		S. EWright Cat.; Macomb Co.; Flint; Hubbardston (!); northward.	Petoskey; and
Sadra	1325		. & U. P.
Sedge.	-UNU.	Upland swamps. Hubbardston (!); Flint; Macomb Co.; an	
		(7,7	Frequent.

		•	
Sedge.	1326.	tenuiflora, Wahl. Macomb Co.; U. PWhitney Cat.	
Sedge.	1327.	canescens, L. S. Mich.—Wright Cat.; Hubbardston (!); Flint; Macomb ward. Swamps.	Th. Co.; and north- Frequent.
Sedge.	1328.	vitilis, Fries.	Th.
		Hubbardston (!); Flint, etc.	Infrequent.
Sedge.	1329.	Deweyana, Schw.	Th.
		Woods.	Frequent.
Sedge.	1330.	sterilis, Willd.  S. Mich.—Winch. Cat.; Hubbardston (!); Flint; Macomb ward.	Th. Co.; and north-
Sedge.	1331	stellulata. L.	Th.
	1001.	S. E.—Wright Cat.; Hubbardston (!); Flint; Macomb Co.;	
Sedge.	1332.	sychnocephala, Carey.	
-	200.00	Crystal, Montcalm Co. (!); the only known station in the S	tate.
Sedge.	1333.	Muskingumensis, Schw.	
		Borders of a marsh in Ronald, Ionia Co. (!); Flint.	
Sedge.	1334.	scoparia, Schk.	
		Low grounds, everywhere.	
Sedge.	1335.	lagopodioides, Schk.	
		Moist shady places.	Common.
Sedge.	1336.	lagopodioides, Schk., var. cristata, Carey, Low grounds.	C. & S. Common.
Sedge.	1337.	lagopodioides, Schk., var. mirabilis, Olney. With the last.	Common.
Sedge.	1338.	albalutescens, Schw. Hubbardston (!).	
Sedge.	1339.	straminea, Schk., var. typica, Boott. Ann Arbor,—Allmendinger Cat.; Flint.	
Sedge.	1340.	straminea, Schk., var. festucacea, Boott.	
		S. Mich.—Winch. Cat.; Macomb Co.; Flint; Hubbardston	(1).
Sedge.	1341.	tenera, Dewey.	Infrequent.
_		Ann Arbor.—Allmendinger Cat.; Macomb Co.; Flint; Hub	bardston (!) Frequent.
Sedge.	104%.	tenera, Dewey, var. major, Olney. Hubbardston (!).	
Sedge.	1343.	vulgaris, Fries.	*
		S. Mich.—Wright Cat.; Coleman Cat.	
Sedge.	1344.	aquatilis, Wahl.	Th.
		Margins of streams. S. Mich.—Wright Cat.; Flint; Macbardston (!); Sitting Rabbit—Winch. Cat.	omb Co. Hub-
Sedge.	1345.	torta, Boott. (?).	initequent.
Sedge.			Th.
beage.	1540.	stricta, Lam. Low grounds.	Common.
Sedge.	1347.	lenticularis, Michx.	U. P.
		"Upper Michigan,"—Gray; Laughing Fish R., L. Superi	
	1940	man.	
Sedge.	1348.	crinita, Lam. Low grounds.	Th.
edge.	1349	gynandra, Schw., Boott.	· ·
-MEA	1010	Dr. Gray.	

Sedge.	1350	. limosa, L.	Th.
		Bogs. Ann Arbor-Allmend. Cat.; Macomb Co.; H	lubbardston(!); and
0.4	1051	northward.	Infrequent.
Sedge.	1991	<u> </u>	., N. & U. P.
Rodge	1250	Sphagnous swamps. Macomb Co.; Isabella Co.(!)	Rare. Th.
Sedge.	100%	Buxbaumii, Wahl.	
		Bogs. S. E.—Winch. Cat.; Lansing—Bailey; Macomb C northward to L. Superior—Whitney Cat.	o., mubbarusion(1);
Sedge.	1353.	alpina, Schw.	U. P.
		Isle Royale-Whitney Cat.	
Sedge.	1354.	aurea, Nutt.	Th.
		Borders of cool springs. S. E.—Wright Cat.; Ann Ar Macomb Co.; Hubbardston(!); Petoskey(!); and nor	bor—Allmend. Cat.;
-			Infrequent.
Sedge.	1355.	livida, Willd. (?)	
Sedge.	1356.	panicea, L., var. refracta, Olney.	<b>U.</b> P.
		"Lake Superior (Robbins and Porter) and northward."	–Gray.
Sedge.	1357.	panicea, L., var. Meadii, Olney.	C. & S.
		Macomb Co.; Hubbardston(!).	
Sedge.	1358.	panicea, L., var. tetanica, Olney.	C. & S.
		S. Mich.—Winch. Cat.; Macomb Co.; Flint; Hubbardst	on(!).
Sedge,	1359.	microdonta, Torr.	
	1000	N. Mich.—Winch. Cat.; Macomb Co.	Rare.
Sedge.	1360	Haleana, Olney.	
	1001	Banks of Fish creek, Hubbardston(!).	(TO)
Sedge.	1361.	granularis, Muhl.	Th.
	1000	Low grounds.	Common.
Sedge.	130%.	Torreyi, Tuckerman.	<b>U.</b> P.
Sedge.	1262	Dr. A. B. Lyons.	
Seage.	1909.	pallescens, L.	
Sedge.	1264	Dr. A. B. Lyons. conoidea, Schk.	C. & S.
201180	1004.	S. E.—Wright Cat.; Flint.	Infrequent.
Sedge.	1365	grisea, Wahl.	initoquonu.
	1000.	Moist woods. Hubbardston(!); Flint; Drummond's	IWinch, Cat.: to
		Lake Superior-Whitney Cat.	Frequent.
Sedge.	1366.	Davisii, Schw. & Torr.	
		Sitting Rabbit—Winch. Cat.	~ ^ ~
Sedge.	1367.	formosa, Dew.	C. & S.
G . 3	1000	S. Mich.—Winch. Cat.; Macomb Co.	m)
Sedge.	1368.	gracillima, Schk.	Th.
Radma	1000	Wet meadows.	Common.
Sedge.	1369.	virescens, Muhl.	S.
Sedge.	1950	S. Mich.—Winch. Cat.; Detroit(!).	
Seuge.	1570.	triceps, Michx.	Touth Dising town
		In an oak wood on the farm of Hon. N. B. Hayes, in N ship, Ionia Co.(!); not known to occur elsewhere in t	he State.
Sedge.	1371.	plantaginea, Lam.	Th.
		Hillsides.	Scarce.
Sedge.	1372.	Careyana, Torr.	С.
		Rich woods. Macomb Co.; Flint; Hubbardston (!).	Rare.
Sedge.	1373.	platyphylla, Carey.	С.
		Grand Rapids—Coleman's Cat.; Hubbardston (!).	Infrequent.
Sedge.	1374.	retrocurva, Dew.	<b>C.</b>
		Flint; Hubbardston (!).	Infrequent.

Sedge.	1375.	digitalis, Willd.  Macomb Co.; Flint; Hubbardston (!).
Sedge.	1376.	laxiflora, Lam.  Beech and maple woods. Exceedingly variable. Many forms occur.
Sedge.		oligocarpa, Schk. C.
Sedge.	1378.	Flint; Macomb Co.—Dr. D. Cooley.  Hitchcockiana, Dew.  Woods. Flint; Hubbardston (1).
Sedge.	1379.	eburnea, Boott.  Hillsides.  Th.
Sedge.	1380.	pedunculata, Muhl. C. & S. Hillsides. Frequent.
Sedge.	1381.	umbellata, Schk. Flint-Dr. D. Clark. Rare.
Sedge.		Novæ-Angliæ, Schw. s. EWright Cat.
Sedge.		Emmonsii, Dew. Grand Traverse—Winch. Cat.
Sedge.		Pennsylvanica, Lam. C. & S. Dry woods. Common.
Sedge.		varia, Muhl.  With the last. Macomb Co.; Hubbardston (1).  Scarce.
Sedge.		Richardsonii, R. Br.  Barrens. Ionia Co. (!); Macomb Co.  Scarce.
Sedge.	1387.	pubescens, Muhl.  S. Mich.—Wright Cat.; Macomb Co.; Hubbardston (!) to Lake Superior-Whitney Cat.  Frequent.
Sedge.	1388.	miliacea, Muhl. C. & S. Wet meadows. S. Mich.—Winch Cat; Flint. Frequent.
Sedge.	1389.	Scabrata, Schw.  Banks of streams. Flint; Grand Rapids—Coleman Cat.; Hubbardston (!) to Lake Superior—Whitney Cat.
Sedge.	1390.	arctata, Boott. Th. Woods. S. Mich.—Winch. Cat; Petoskey (1). Infrequent.
Sedge.		debilis, Michx. Bear Lake, Van Buren Co.—E. J. Hill.
Sedge.		capillaris, L. U. P. Point de Tour, Lake Michigan—Gray.
Sedge.	1393.	flexilis, Rudge. Th.  Woods. Montcalm Co. (1); Macomb Co.; L. Superior—Whitney Cat. Rare.
Sedge.	1394.	flava, L.  Th.  Sphagnous swamps. S. E.—Wright Cat.; Montcalm Co.; Hubbardston (!)  Petoskey (!); and northward.  Frequent.
Sedge.	1395.	Ederi, Ehrh.  Th.  Margins of lakes. Oakland Co. (!); Flint; Petoskey (!); Drummond's L.  -Winch, Cat.
Sedge.	1396.	filiformis, L. Bogs. S. Mich.—Wright Cat.; Hubbardston (!); Macomb Co.; Flint.
Sedge.	1397.	lanuginosa, Michx.  River banks. S. E.—Winch. Cat.; Macomb Co.; Flint; Hubbardston (!) and northward.  Scarce.
Sedge.	1398.	Houghtonii, Torr.  N. part of Clare Co. (!). Only station known in the State.

Sedge.	1399.	riparia, Curtis.	C. & S.
		Wet places.	Common.
Sedge.	1400.	aristata, R. Br.	
		"Lake shores and river banks."—Gray's Manual.	
Sedge.	1401.	trichocarpa, Muhl.	C. & S.
		S. Mich.—Wright Cat.; Macomb Co.	Infrequent.
Sedge.	1402.	comosa, Boott.	C. & S.
		Wet places.	Common.
Sedge.	1403.	Pseudo-Cyperus, L.	
		Margins of streams. S. Mich.—Wright Cat.; Macomb (ston (!).	o.; Hubbard-
0 - 3	1404	hystricina, Willd.	Th.
Sedge.	1101.	Wet meadows.	Common.
Sedge.	1405.	tentaculata, Muhl.	L. P.
Souge.	1100.	Antrim Co.; S. Mich.—Wright Cat.	2. 2.
Sedge.	1406.	intumescens, Rudge.	Th.
Dougo.		Swamps.	Common.
Sedge.	1407.	Grayii, Carey.	
		Low grounds. Macomb Co.; Flint; Hubbardston (1).	Rare.
Sedge.	1408.	lupulina, Muhl.	C. & S.
		Low grounds.	Common.
Sedge.	1409.	lupuliformis, Sartwell.	
		Macomb Co.	
Sedge.	1410.	folliculata, L.	
		S. MichWright Cat.; Flint; Macomb Co.; to L. Superior.	
Sedge.	1411.	rostrata, Michx. (?)	
Sedge.	1412.	subulata, Michx. (?)	
Sedge.	1413.	squarrosa, L.	C. & S.
		S. Mich.—Wright Cat.; Hubbardston (!);	Rare.
Sedge.	1414.	retrorsa, Schw.	Th.
		River banks.	Frequent.
Sedge.	1415.	utriculata, Boott.	$\mathbf{Th}.$
		Swamps.	Common.
Sedge.	1416.	monile, Tuckerman.	<b>N.</b>
		Mud Lake, Petoskey—E. J. Hill.	
Sedge.	1417.	Tuckermani, Boott.	
		Swamps. S. Mich.—Wright Cat.; Hubbardston (!); Flint; and northward.	Macomb Co.; Frequent.
Sedge.	1418.	bullata, Schk.	•
- /		Macomb Co.; Flint.	
Sedge.	1419.	oligosperma, Michx.	C.
		Borders of swamps and lakes. Hubbardston (!); Woodard well (!); Houghton Lake (!).	Lake (!); Far-
Sedge.	1420.	longirostris, Torr.	
		Woods. Flint; Hubbardston (!).	Rare.
		GRAMINEÆ.	

## (Grass Family.)

## LEERSIA

White Grass. 1421. Virginica, Willd. 'C. & S. Wet woods. Frequent.

Rice Cut-1422. oryzoides, Swartz. C. & S. grass. River banks. Frequent. ZIZANIA Indian Rice. 1423. aquatica, L. Th. Water-oats. Borders of large streams and lakes. Wright Cat.; South Haven—Bailey; Montcalm Co.; Hubbardston (!); and northward. Yields an edible grain, formerly gathered by the Indians, and now greedily eaten by wild ducks which haunt lakes and rivers during its ripening in innumerable numbers. 1424. miliacea, Michx. Grand Ledge.-Prof. W. J. Beal. ALOPECURUS Meadow Fox-1425. pratensis, L. L. Superior-Whitney Cat. Floating Fox-1426. geniculatus, L. S. Mich.-Wright Cat.; Macomb Co. 1427. aristulatus, Michx. Wild Foxtail. In water. Lansing-Bailey; Hubbardston (!); Flint; and northward. PHLEUM Timothy. Herd's Grass. 1428. pratense, L. Meadows everywhere. Cultivated for hay. 1429. alpinum, L. L. Superior-Whitney Cat. VILFA 1430. aspera, Beauv. Rush Grass. Dr. Lyons. 1431. vaginæflora, Torr. Rush Grass. Dr. Lyons; Flint. SPOROBOLUS Drop-seed Grass. 1432. junceus, Kunth. Dr. Lyons. Drop-seed 1433. cryptandrus, Gray. Grass. S. Mich.-Winch. Cat. Drop-seed 1434. serotinus, Gray. Sandy wet places-Gray's Manual. AGROSTIS 1435. perennans, Tuckerman. Thin Grass. Swamps. S. Mich.-Wright; Macomb Co.; Hubbardston (!). Frequent. 1436. scabra, Willd. Th. Hair Grass. Sterile soil. Common. Brown Bent-1437. canina, L. grass. Ann Arbor-Winch. Cat. 1438. vulgaris, With. Red-top. Low meadows everywhere. Naturalized from Europe. Fiorin. White Bent-Th. 1439. alba, L. grass. With the last, along river banks. Naturalized from Europe. This and the preceding are thought by some authors to be indigenous. CINNA Wood Reed-1440. arundinacea. L. Th. grass.

Frequent.

Low Grounds.

Wood Reed- grass.	1441.	arundinacea, L., var. pendula. Gray. Petoskey (!); L. Superior-Whitney Cat.	N. & U. P.			
	MUHLENBERGIA					
Drop-seed		sobolifera, Trin.				
Grass.	1440.	Open rocky woods, Michigan—Gray.				
Drop-seed	1443.	glomerata, Trin.	Th.			
Grass.	1110.					
		Marshes. Used for forage in Dakota, but too coarse to be anything else is attainable.	~ ~ ~			
	1444.	Mexicana, Trin.	C. & S.			
	1445	Low grounds.	Common.			
	1440.	sylvatica, Torr. and Gray.	Transment			
	1446	Hubbardston (!); Flint; Lansing—Bailey. Willdenovii, Trin.	Frequent. C. & S.			
	1440.	Woods. Flint; Macomb Co.; S. Mich.—Wright Cat.	O. W S.			
Nimble Will.	1447.	diffusa, Schreber.	C. & S.			
		Open woods, and becoming frequent around dwellings. Cat.; So. Haven—Bailey; Lansing (!); Flint; Hubbards	S. MichWright			
	BRACH	YELYTRUM				
		aristatum, Beauv.	Th.			
	1110,	Woods.	Frequent.			
	CATAM	ACDOCINIC	•			
Blue Joint.		AGROSTIS Canadansia Pagna				
Dine Jour.	1449.	Canadensis, Beauv.  This is a very valuable grass to the lake settlers (U. P.).	manalar of mana			
		acres in extent. It is cut and stacked in August, and in home by sled or dog-train. It is said to be greedily eat and to be as nourishing as herd's grass [?]. It grows a that even a small meadow furnishes a great store of hain 1851.	winter is hauled			
	1450.	Langsdorffii, Trin.				
		Flint-Dr. D. Clark.				
	1451.	stricta, Trin.	Th.			
	1450	Flint-Dr. D. Clark; and northward to L. Superior.—Gra	y. Rare.			
	1402.	confinis, Nutt.				
Reed Bent-	1452	Flint-Dr. D. Clark. Nuttalliana, Steud.				
grass.	1400.	S. Mich.—Wright Cat.				
	1454.	longifolia, Hook.	Th.			
		Sand dunes along L. Michigan. S. Haven-Bailey; Petos	key(!); Point au			
G -	1455	Chene—Winch, Cat.	N. & U. P.			
Sea Sand-reed.	1400.	This is one of the few plants found both on the ocean				
	ODW#O	shores. Petoskey (!); Point au Chene—Winch. Cat.				
36	ORYZO		0 6 0			
Mountain Rice.	1400.	melanocarpa, Muhl.  Woods. S. Mich.—Wright Cat.; S. Haven and Lansing—	C. & S. Bailey; Macomb			
Mountain	1457	Co.; Flint; Hubbardston (!). asperifolia, Michx.	Infrequent. Th.			
Rice.	1407.	Hillsides.	Common.			
Mountain	1458.	Canadensis, Torr.				
Rice.	_100	Sterile soil. S. E.—Wright Cat.; Hubbardston (!); Mont comb Co.; Common in Clare Co (!); frequent from Ionis	calm Co. (!); Ma- northward.			
	STIPA	· · · · · · · ·	•			
Black Oat		avenacea, L.				
Grass.	LTUJ.	S. W.—Wright Cat.; South Haven—Bailey.	•			

Porcupine 1460. spartea, Trin., not of Hook. Th. Grass. Dry plains. S. Mich.—Wright Cat.; Lansing—Bailey; Macomb Co.; shore of Woodard Lake, Ionia Co. (!); hills along Grand R. near Ionia. ARISTIDA Triple-awned Grass. 1461. purpurascens, Poir. S. Mich.-Winch. Cat.; Flint; Macomb Co. Infrequent. SPARTINA Fresh-water 1462. cynosuroides, Willd. C. & S. Cord-Grass. Banks of rivers. Frequent. BOUTELOUA Muskit-Grass. 1463. curtipendula, Gray. S. Dry plains. S. Mich.-Wright Cat.; Macomb Co. Infrequent. ELEUSINE Dog's-tail or Wire-Grass. 1464. Indica, Gærtn. Ionia Co. (1); Lansing and South Haven-Bailey; S. Mich.-Wright Cat. TRICUSPIS Tall Red-top. S. 1465. seslerioides, Torr. 8. Mich .- Wright Cat. GRAPHEPHORUM 1466. melicoides. Beauv. Th. River banks, Macomb Co.; Flint; Hubbardston (1); Petoskey (1); Grand Detour, Upper Michigan.—Prof. Porter. 1467. melicoides, Beauv., var. major, Gray. Montcalm Co.(!); Macomb Co. DIARRHENA Diarrhena. 1468. Americana, Beauv. S. S. Mich.—Wright Cat.; Flint; Hubbardston (!). Reaches its northern limits in Ionia Co. Rare. DACTYLIS Orchard 1469. glomerata, L. A valuable grass for pasture and hay; becoming naturalized. KŒLERIA Kœleria. 1470. cristata. Pers. Th. Dry hills. Frequent. EATONIA 1471. obtusata, Gray. Estonia S. E.-Wright Cat.; Flint; Hubbardston (!). Rare. Th. 1472. Pennsylvanica, Grav. Eatonia. Moist woods. Common. 1473. Pennsylvanica, Gray, var. major, Torr. Eatonia. Flint; spikelets purplish-tinged at Petoskey (!). MELICA 1474. mutica, Walt. Melic-Grass. Macomb Co.-Dr. D. Cooley. GLYCERIA 1475. Canadensis, Trin. Rattlesnake-Grass. Borders of marshes. S. W.-Winch. Cat.; Flint; Ionia Co.(1)

	1476.	elongata, Trin.	
		Wet woods-Gray; Flint-Dr. Clark.	
	1477.	nervata, Trin.	Th.
Reed Meadow-		Low meadows	
Grass.	1 4 150		Common.
	1478.	pallida, Trin.	
		Shallow water. Macomb Co.; Flint; Hubbardston (!); and n	
•	1479.	aquatica, Smith.	$\mathbf{Th}.$
		Wet grounds.	Common.
	1480.	fluitans, R. Br.	Th.
		Shallow water.	Common.
	1481.	acutiflora, Torr.	•
		Flint-Dr. D. Clark.	
	POA		
Low Spear-		annua, L.	Th.
Grass.	140%.	Low grounds.	Common.
Wire-Grass.	1483	compressa, L.	Th.
	1400.	Dry fields. Nutritious and would make good hay if it coul	· ·
		quantity.	Common.
	1484.	alpina, L.	U. P.
		Isle Royale—C. G. Loring, Jr., in Gray's Manual.	
	1485.	cæsia, Smith,	Th.
		Flint; Petoskey (!); and northward.	
	1486.	cæsia, Smith, var. strictior, Gr.	
False Red-top.		Petoskey (!); Isle Royale-C. G. Loring, Jr., in Gray's Man	ual.
Fowl Meadow.	1487.	serotina, Ehrh.	Th.
Grass.		Wet meadows, where it is a valuable grass-sometimes mis	
Kentucky	1400	top, Agrostis vulgaris.	Common.
Blue-Grass. June-Grass.	1488.	pratensis, L.	Th.
		Pastures and meadows. Our most valuable pasture grass value for hay. Blossoms in June.	; not of much
Roughish Meadow-Grass	1489.	trivialis, L.	
		S. Mich.—Wright Cat.; Flint.	
	1490.	sylvestris, Gray.	C. & S.
		Low woods. S. MichWinch. Cat.; Flint; Hubbardston (!)	. Rare.
	1491.	debilis, Torr.	C. & S.
•		Hillsides. S. MichWinch. Cat.; Macomb Co.; Hubbardsto	on (!).
			Frequent.
	1492.	alsodes, Gray.	C. & S.
		Banks of streams. Flint; Hubbardston (!); etc.	Infrequent.
	1493.	flexuosa, Muhl.	_
		Flint—Dr. D. Clark; Hubbardston (!).	Rare.
	ERAGR	OSTIS	
Eragrostis.	1494.	reptans, Nees.	C. & S.
		Gravelly borders of streams.	Common.
Eragrostis.	1495.	poæoides, Beauv., var. megastachya, Gr.	C. & S.
		Waste places and gardens,—a common weed. The sp. does	not occur. Common.
Eragrostis.	1496.	pilosa, Beauv.	S.
		Grand Rapids-Coleman's Cat.; Macomb Co.	
Eragrostis.	1497.	Frankii, Meyer.	
•		Roadsides in low ground. Lansing (!); Hubbardston (!);	Gratiot Co, (1),
	_	etc.	Frequent.
	1	13	

Eragrostis. 1498. capillaris, Nees. Coleman's Cat.; S. Mich,-Wright Cat.; Prof. M. W. Harrington. Eragrostie. 1499. pectinacea, Grav. Dry sandy ground. S. Mich.—Wright Cat. Reaches its northern limits at Muir, Ionia Co. (!). **FESTUCA** Fescue-Grass. 1500. tenella, Willd. L. P. Dry grounds. Common in the center of the State; N. to Petoskey (!). Sheep's Fescue. 1501. ovina, Gray. Th. Dry ground. Common. Sheen's 1502. ovina, Gray, var. duriuscula, Gray. S. Mich.-Wright Cat.; Petoskey (!). Sheep's 1503. ovina, Gray, var. rubra, Gray. Fescue. "Lake Superior, Dr. Robbins."—Gray's Manual. Meadow 1504. elatior. L. Fescue. Meadows. Flint. Meadow Fescue. 1505. elatior, L., pratensis, Gray. Kalamazoo-Tuthill; Hubbardston (!). Nodding L. P. 1506. nutans, Willd. Fescue. Woods. Frequent. BROMUS Cheat or 1507. secalinus, L. Th. Chess. Fields. Too common in wheat fields. There is a wide-spread notion, among farmers, that wheat changes or degenerates into this grass. It is needless to say that it is wholly without foundation. Often as many as thirty well-developed stalks grow from a single grain in rich soil, each stalk maturing a hundred grains or more. It is perhaps the worst intruder in our wheat fields, from the fact that its grain is about the size of the wheat kernel, and not easily separated from it. This grass seldom troubles the better class of farmers. Upright Chess. 1508. racemosus, L. Flint-Dr. D. Clark. C. & S. 1509. Kalmii, Gray. Wild Chess. Dry, open woods. S. E.-Wright Cat.; Flint; Macomb Co.; Hubbard-ston (1). 1510. ciliatus, L. Moist woods. We have several forms; the most peculiar of which is found growing on low sand dunes at the head of Little Traverse Bay(!). PHRAGMITES Reed. 1511. communis, Trin. L. P. Swamps. From S. Mich.—Wright Cat.; Chandler marsh, Lansing (!); Maple River (!), etc.; to Orooked Lake, Emmet Co. (!). Infrequent. LOLIUM Common 1512. perenne, L. Darnel. Macomb Co.-Dr. Cooley; Ionia Co. (!), etc. Scarcely naturalized. Bearded' 1513. temulentum, L. (\*\*\*) Darnel. Scarcely naturalized. Flint; Macomb Co.; S. Mich.-Wright Cat. TRITICUM. Couch, Quitch, Quick, or Quack Grass. Tb. 1514. repens, L. Cultivated grounds. Varies greatly. Sometimes grows to the exclusion of everything else, but not wide-spread enough to be considered a pest. 1515. repens, L., var. nemorale, Anders. Petoskey-E. J. Hill.

	1516.	dasystachium, Gray. Common at Petoskey (1); N. W.—Winch. Cat.	N. & U. P.
	1517.	violaceum, Horneman.	Th.
Awned		Flint; Hubbardston (1); Petoskey (!).	
Wheat-Grass.	1518.	caninum, L.	Th.
		S. Mich.—Winch. Cat.; Macomb Co.; Hubbardston (!).	
	HORDE	UM	
Squirrel-tail Grass.	1519.	jubatum, L.	s. w.
G.2.000		Sands.	Common.
	ELYMU	S	
Lyme Grass.	1520.	Virginicus, L.	Th.
Wild Rye.		River banks.	Common.
Wild Rye.	1521.	Canadensis, L.	Th.
		River banks.	Common.
Wild Rye.	1522.	Canadensis, L., var. glaucifolius, Gray.	
		Ionia Co. (!); Ingham Co. (!), etc. Specimens from ba River, Lansing, measured six feet, with leaves one in	nks of Red Cedar
Wild Rye.	1523	Sibirious, L.	U. P.
11 114 15) 0.	1000.	S. shore of L. Superior—Porter in Gray's Manual.	0.1.
Wild Rye.	1524.	striatus, Willd.	Th.
.,		S. Mich.—Wright Cat.; Flint; Hubbardston (!); northw	
Wild Rye.	1525.	mollis, Trin.	•
-		Shores of the Great Lakes—Gray's Manual.	
	GYMNO	STICHUM	
Bottle-brush	1526	Hystrix, Schreb.	Th.
Grass.	20,000	Moist woods. A variety of this grass is found in one bardston with smooth and very glaucous culms, leave	locality near Hub.
	TO A STUDIO		os rough, namy.
Wild Oat-	DANTH		m.
Grass.	1527.	spicata, Beauv.	Th.
		Sterile soil.	Frequent.
	AVENA		
Oat.	1528.	striata, Michx.	C. & S.
		S. EWright Cat.; Macomb Co.; Flint; Hubbardston (	
	1529.	Smithii, T. C. Porter.	U. P.
		Isle Royale, Keweenaw Point—Dr. Robbins in Gray's near Sault Ste. Marie—C. E. Smith.	Man.; and woods
	TRISET		•
mula a turni			TT D
Trisetum.	1990.	subspicatum, Beauv., var. molle, Gray.	U. P.
Common Hair	. 1521	Whitney Cat.	
Grass.	. 1001,	, flexuosa, L. Dry places.	Infrequent.
Wain Creas	1539	cæspitosa, L.	Th.
Hair-Grass.	100%	Bogs. S. Mich.—Wright Cat.; Flint; Hubbardston (!);	<del>-</del>
		•	Frequent.
		NATHERUM	
Oat-Grass.	1533.	avenaceum, Beauv.	
		Macomb Co., etc. Escaped from culture.	•
	HIERO	CHLOA	
Vanilla or Sen	. 1534	. borealis, Rœm. & Schultes.	
eca-Grass.		Not confined to the shores of the Great Lakes; found of the State at Ionia (!); Hubbardston (!); Macomb	in the central part
		of the State at Ionia (!); Hubbardston (!); Macomb Winch. Cat., etc.	Co.; Flint; S. E.— Common.
		•	<i>p</i> - <del></del>

#### ANTHOXANTHUM Sweet Vernal-1535. odoratum, L. (Frass. Ionia (!); Grand Rapids-Coleman Cat.; Petoskey (!). Rare. PHALARIS Reed Canary. 1536. arundinacea, L. Th. Grass. Borders of streams. kare in L. P. "Var. picta, the leaves striped with white, is the familiar ribbon-grass of the garden."—Gray's Manual. Lansing—Bailey; Ann Arbor—Prof. M. W. Harrington; S. Mich.—Winch Cat.; Macomb Co.; Flint; Hubbardston (!); northward to. Infrequent. MILIUM Millet-Grass. 1537. effusum. L. Th. Woods. Frequent. PANICUM 1538. filiforme, L. Panic-Grass. 8. W .- Wright Cat. 1539. glabrum, Gaudin. Waste places. Common. Common Crab or Finger Grass. 1540. sanguinale, L. Waste places, gardens, and fields. A bad weed, difficult to dig up or pull out; grows quickly and is perhaps the worst weed we have in gardens at least in some localities. *P. glabrum* grows in the same situations but is smaller and easily eradicated. Old-witch 1541. capillare, L. Grass. Sandy soil, fields. The spreading panicle is easily broken of and blown about by the wind. Panic-Grass. 1542. virgatum, L. S. Mich.-Wright Cat.; and northward to Ionia(!); Flint. A tall coarse Infrequent. grass along rivers. 1543. latifolium, L. C. & S. Panic-Grass. Rich woods Common. Panic Grass 1544. clandestinum, L. Low grounds. Macomb Co.; Lansing(!), Flint(!), Hubbardston(!). Rare. 1545. microcarpon. Muhl. Panic-Grass. Grav's Manual. 1546. pauciflorum, Ell. Panic-Grass. Hubbardston(!). Along the R. R. between St. Johns and Muir(!). Th. Panic-Grass. 1547. dichotomum, L. Dry or low grounds. A very common and exceedingly variable grass. Some forms seem distinct enough to be considered species. Panic-Grass. 1548. depauperatum, Muhl. Th. Dry woods and barrens. Common. Barnyard-1549. Crus-galli, L. Low grounds. Variable. Common. 1550. Crus-galli, L., var. hispidum, Gray. In swamps, where it seems indigenous. Common. SETARIA

Common.

Common.

1551. verticillata, Beauv. Lansing, College grounds.

Foxtail. 1552. glauca, Beauv. Fields and gardens.

Pigeon-Grass.
Green Foxtail
Bottle-Grass.

1553. viridis, Beauv.
Cultivated grounds.

Millet. Bengal-Grass.

1554. Italica, Kunth.

Remaining after cultivation.

Adv.

#### CENCHRUS

Bur-Grass.

1555. tribuloides, L.

This bad weed has begun to occupy the S. part of the State, not having been reported N. of Grand stapids (!). Not as yet troublesome in fields, but likely to become so on sandy farms along the Great Lakes.

#### ANDROPOGON

1556. furcatus, Muhl. C. & S. Beard-Grass. Light soil. Common. 1557. scoparius, Mx. C. &. S. Beard-Grass. Sterile soil. Frequent.

1558. Virginicus, L. Beard-Grass. S. Mich.-Wright Cat.

#### SORGHUM

Indian-Grass. Wood Grass. 1559. nutans, Gray. Dry banks and sandy fields. Variable. C. & S. Common.

#### EQUISETACEÆ.

## ( Horsetail Family. )

#### **EQUISETUM**

Great Horse-1560. Telmateia, Ehrh. Shore of the upper Great Lakes .- Gray's Manual,

Common Horsetail. 1561. arvense, L. (\*\*\*) Th. Damp, sandy grounds. Common. Meadow Horsetail. L. P. 1562. pratense, Ehrh.

Macomb Co.; Flint; to Pine Lake, Emmet Co.-Winch. Cat. Rare. Wood Horse-1563. sylvaticum, L. Th. tail.

Ann Arbor, rare.—Allmend. Cat.; Clinton Co. (!); Montcalm Co. (!); Flint; and northward where it is common.

1564. palustre, L. U.P.

Swamp Horsetail. 1565. limosum, L. C. & S. In shallow water. Common. Scouring Rush.

1566. hyemale, L. (\*\*\*) Th. Wet banks. Common.

1567. variegatum, Schleicher. Th. S. E.—Winch. Cat.; Hubbardston (!); Muir (!); Macomb Co.; Flint; sand dunes at the head of Little Traverse Bay (!); Drummond's I., etc.

Infr.

1568. scirpoides, Michx. Th.

Macomb Co.; Flint; Hubbardston (!); Petoskey (!); to L. Superior.-Whitney Cat.

#### FILICES.

## (Ferns.)

#### POLYPODIUM

Common Polypody. 1569. vulgare, L. (\*\*\*)

Th.

Dry banks and rocks. Grand Ledge-Prof. W. J. Beal; Hubbardston (1), etc. Parely seen in L. P., but very common in U. P.

	ADIAN	TUM	
American Maiden-hair.	1570.	pedatum, L.	Th.
		Rich, moist woods. One of our most beautiful ferns.	Common.
	PTERIS		<b></b>
Bracken or Eagle-Fern.	1571.	aquilina, L. (***) Thickets.	Th. Common.
	PELLA	E.A.	
Slender Cliff- Brake.	1572.	gracilis, Hook. Louse Is.—Winch. Cat.	
Clayton's Cliff-Brake.	1573.	atropurpurea, Link. Shaded limestone rocks. N. EWinch Cat.; Put-in-Bay (!)	
	CRYPT	OGRAMME	
American Rock-Brake.		acrostichoides, R. Br.	U. P.
noon Diano.		Isle RoyaleGray's Manual.	
	WOODY	VARDIA	
Virginia Chain-Fern.	1575.	Virginica, Smith.	Th.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Marshes. Marquette Co.—Burt MS. Cat.; Westville, Mont Macomb Co.; Flint; Lansing & So. Haven—Bailey; Hub Ann Arbor—Allmend. Cat.	calm Co. (!); bardston (!);
Netted Chain- Fern.	1576.	angustifolia, Smith.  The only known locality of this fern in Michigan is at 8 where it was detected in 1880 by L. H. Bailey, Jr.	outh Haven,
	ASPLE	•	
Maiden-hair	•	Trichomanes, L.	N.
Spleen wort.	1011.	N. E.—Winch. Cat.	14.
Ebony Spleen- wort.	1578.	ebeneum, Ait. Allegan (!)—Miss Josie A. Williams.	
Wall-Rue.	1579.	Ruta-muraria, L.	
		N. EWinch. Cat.	
Narrow- leaved	1580.	angustifolium, Michx.	C. & S.
Spleenwort.		Rich woods. S. W.—Wright Cat.; Ann Arbor, rare—Allme Flint; S. Haven and Lansing—Bailey; Ionia Co. (!).	ndinger Cat.;
Silvery Spleenwort.	1581.	thelypteroides, Michx. (***) Rich woods.	C. & S.
Lady-Fern.	1582.	Filix-fæmina, Bernh. (***)	Th.
-		Moist woods. Exceedingly variable.	Common.
Lady-Fern.	1583.	Filix-fæmina, Bernh., var. exile, Eaton. Hubbardston (!).	
	CAMPT	OSORUS .	•
Walking-Leaf.	1584.	rhizophyllus, Link. (?) Occurs in N. Ohio, and may be looked for S.	
	PHEGO	PTERIS	
Common		polypodioides, Fée.	U. P.
Beech-Fern.	_000.	Isle Royale—Dr. A. B. Lyons.	
Hexagon	1586.	hexagonoptera, Fée.	C. & S.
Beech-Fern.		Beech woods. Flint; Hubbardston (!); Ann Arbor-Allmend	linger Cat. Rare.
Oak-Fern.	1587.	Dryopteris, Fée.  Open woods. Frequent n. of lat. 43°, especially under pines	Tb.

	ASPIDI	UM	
Marsh Shield- Fern.	1588.	Thelypteris, Swartz.	Th. Frequent.
New York	1589.	Noveboracense. Swartz.	C. & S.
Shield-Fern.	1000,	Swamps. Ann Arbor—Allmendinger Cat.; Macomb Co.; Lan Hubbardston (1).	
Fragrant	1590.	fragrans, Swartz.	U. P.
Wood-Fern.	1000.	Crevices of shaded cliffs. Isle Royale, and Keweenaw Pe	
Spinulose or Common Wood-Fern.	1591.	spinulosum, Swartz, var. vulgare, Eaton. Shady woods. Flint; Hubbardston(!); L. Superior-D. C. of N. A.	Th. Eaton, Ferns
Spinulose or Common Wood-Fern.	1592.	spinulosum, Swartz, var. intermedium, Eaton.	Th.
Spinulose	1593.	spinulosum, Swartz, var. dilatatum, Eaton.	Th.
or Common Wood-Fern.		Woods. Ann Arbor—Allmendinger Cat.; Macomb Co.; Fli ston(!); Petoskey(!); and northward.	
Boott's Wood- Fern.	1594.	Boottii, Tuckerman.	
Crested Wood-		Alder thickets. Hubbardston (!); Ann Arbor-Winch. Cat.	en.
Fern.	1595.	cristatum, Swartz.	Th.
	1506	swamps. cristatum, Swartz, var. Clintonianum, Eaton.	Frequent.
	1000.	Ann Arbor.—Allmendinger Cat; Hubbardston (!).	
Goldie's Wood-	1597.	Goldianum, Hook.	C. & S.
Fern.		Moist woods. Lansing.—Bailey; Flint; Hubbardston (!).	Rare.
Male-Fern.	1598.	Filix-mas, Swartz. (*)	U. P.
		Rocky woods. Keweenaw Peninsula, Lake Superior.—Gray	
Evergreen Wood-Fern.	1599.	marginale, Swartz. (***)	Th.
		Hillsides in rich woods. S. Haven—Bailey; Flint; Hubbar northward.	Frequent.
Christmas- Fern.	1600.	acrostichoides, Swartz.	Th.
Holly-Fern.	1001	Shady hillsides. Fronds evergreen, used for decoration.	Common. U. P.
22011, -2 01111	1001.	Lonchitis, Swartz.  Woods. Southern shore of L. Superior.—Prof. Whitney.	U. F.
Prickly	1602	aculeatum, Swartz., var. Braunii, Koch.	U. P.
Shield-Fern.	100%.	Ontonagon Peninsula.—Eaton's Ferns of N. A.	0.1.
	CYSTO	PTERIS	
Bulblet		bulbifera, Bernh.	Th.
Cystopteris.	1000.	•	y frequent.
Brittle-Fern.	1604.	fragilis, Bernh.	Th.
		Woods and river banks. Ann Arbor—Allmendinger Cat.; ley; Flint; Hubbardston (!) northward to L. Superior—Wi	Lansing—Bai- hitney.
Mountain Cystopteris.	1605.	montana, Bernh.	
		North shore of Lake Superior, J. Macoun, 1869,—Eaton's Fe and probably in our district.	rns of N. A.;
	ONOCL	EA	
Ostrich-Fern.	1606.	struthiopteris, Hoff.	Th.
		Alluvial soil. Worthy of cultivation; one of our finest fern	s. Infrequent.
Sensitive. Fern.	1607.	sensibilis, L.	Th.
		Wet places.	Abundant.
014	WOODS	IΛ	
Obtuse-leaved Woodsia.	1608.	obtusa, Torr.	U. P.
	*,	Rocky places.	Not race.

Rusty Woodsia.	1609.	Ilvensis, R. Br.	N. & U. P.
Smooth	1010	N. EWinch. Cat.; L. Superior-Whitney Cat.	
Woodsia.	1610.	glabella, R. Br. ? North Shore of Lake Superior—J. Macoun.	
Northern	1611.	hyperborea, R. Br. ?	
Woodsia.	102-0	North shore of Lake Superior—J. Macoun. The last looked for in our district.	two species may be
Oregon Woodsia.	1612.	Oregana, D. C. Eaton.	U.P.
		Crevices of rocks south shore of Lake Superior—Gra	y's Manual.
	DICKSO	NIA	•
Hairy Dicksonia.	1613.	pilioscula, Willd.	N.
		Petoskey, Emmet Co.,—Winch. Cat.	
	OSMUN	'DA	
Royal-Fern.	1614.	regalis, L. (***)	Th.
		Swamps.	Common.
Clayton's Flowering-	1615.	Claytoniana, L.	Th.
Fern. Cinnamon-	1010	Moist grounds.	Commen.
Fern.	1616.	cinnamomea, L.	Q
		Swamps.	Common.
	BOTRY		
Moonwort,	1617.	Lunaria, Swartz.	<b>U.</b> P.
		"Lake Superior (Lesquereux), and sparingly northwa: Manual.	rd."—Eaton in Gray's
Hitchcock's Moonwort.	1618.	simplex, Hitchcock.	U. P.
		Hillsides. Westward to Lake Superior.—D. C. Eaton	, Ferns of N. Am.
Lanceolate Grape-Fern.	1619.	lanceolatum, Angstræm.	U. P.
Watelease.	1000	Damp mossy places. Lake Superior—H. Gillman.	77 D
Matricary Grape-Fern.	1620.	matricariæfolium, Al. Braun.	U. P.
Virginia	1691	Dark wet woods. Lake Superior.—D. C. Eaton. Virginicum, Swartz.	Th.
Grape-Fern.	1021.	Rich woods.	Common.
	1622.	ternatum, Swartz, var. lunaroides, Eaton.	
	20.0.00	J. Macoun.	
Ternate	1623.	ternatum, Swartz, var. obliquum, Eaton.	
Grape-Fern.		Pastures and meadows. Fort Gratiot and S. Mich	Winch. Cat.; Flint; S.
		Haven,—Bailey; Lansing (!); Ann Arbor,—Ailmen Co. (!).	Infrequent.
Dissected GF.	. 1624.	ternatum, Swartz, var. dissectum, Eaton.	•
		South Haven (!)—Bailey.	
		TWOODODIACHT	
		LYCOPODIACEÆ.	
		(Club-moss Family.)	
	LYCOP	•	
Club-moss.	1625.	lucidulum, Mx.	Th.
		Moist woods.	Frequent
Club-moss.	1626.	Selago, L.	
Club-moss.	100=	Lake Superior—Gray's Manual.	ጥክ
5 / 1 11 10 ( ( ( ( ) 7 P.	1677	19119/19 <b>1191</b>   .	'i n

Club-moss.

1627. inundatum, L.
Drummond's I., Willow River, Huron Co., Sugar Is.—Winch Cat.

Th.

Club-moss.	1628. annotinum, L.	N. & U. P.
	Woods. Petoskey (!) to L. Superlor.	Common.
Tree-like C.	1629. dendroideum, Michx.	Th.
Ground-Pinc.	Moist woods.	Common.
Common Club-moss.	1630. clavatum, L. (***)	Th.
	Dry woods.	Common.
	1631. complanatum, L.	Th.
	Bangor, Van Buren Co.—Bailey; Woodard Lake, Ic Macomb Co.; Stanton(!); and northward.	onia Co.(!); Flint;
	SELAGINELLA	
Selaginella.	1632. selaginoides, Link.	U. P.
	Isle Royale—Dr. A. B. Lyons.	
Selaginella.	1633. rupestris, Spring.	$\mathbf{Th}.$
	Flint; Woodard Lake(!); rare in L. P., but common in	U. P.
Selaginella.	1634. apus, Spring.	
	Ann Arbor-Allmendinger Cat.; Hubbardston(!)	Infrequent.

#### ERRATA.

```
Page 5, line 22. For "three-fourths" read two-thirds.
Page 6, line 23. For "eltaum" read elatum.
Page 6, line 24. For "Sheperdia" read Shepherdia.
Page 7, line 13 from the bottom. For "Potamageton" read Potamogeton.
Page 10, note under No. 16. For "full—double" read full-double.
Page 12, under No. 43, after "Flint, etc.," read Commonly cultivated for hedges, and rarely adventive.
Page 12, note under No. 44. For "Commmon" read Common.
Page 14. No. 78 is an introduced plant.
Page 18, No. 150, com. name. For "Long-eared" read Long-leaved.
Page 18, No. 160. Read "Adv. and rare," after "Dr. Wright. Dr. Clark."
Page 19, No. 171, com. name. Insert a period after "Indian Mallow."
Page 19, No. 172 is indigenous.
Page 29, No. 182 is adventive from Europe.
Page 21, note under No. 195. For "inoculous" read innocuous.
Page 22, note under No. 195. For "inoculous" read innocuous.
Page 29, note under No. 318. For "Kittattiny" read Kittatinny.
Page 29, note under No. 318. For "Kittattity" read Kittatinny.
Page 29, note under No. 330. For "Crategus" read Cratægus.
Page 36, note under No. 431. For "hower" read fruit.
Page 40. Read "BARRENS" as part of note under No. 502—Bowens. S. Mich., etc.
Page 42, No. 541. For "var. L.," read L., var.
Page 56, No. 792, com. name. For "Frog-Fruit" read Fog-fruit.
Page 64, No. 911. For "S." read C. & S.
Page 65, No. 929. For "lapithifolium" read lapathifolium.
Page 70, No. 1010. For "vulgoris," read vulgaris Lam.
Page 74, note under No. 1130. Substitute a period for the comma after "pine region."
Page 87, No. 1261. For "Shultes," read Schultes.
Page 88, No. 1309. For "teretinscula," read Bailey.
Page 89, No. 1309. For "teretinscula," read Bailey.
Page 92, No. 1389. For "Scalrata," read Scabrata,
Page 94, No. 1440. For "Low Grounds," read Low ground.
Page 96, note under No. 1466. Substitute a period for the comma after "River banks."
```

		•
	·	

. . .

